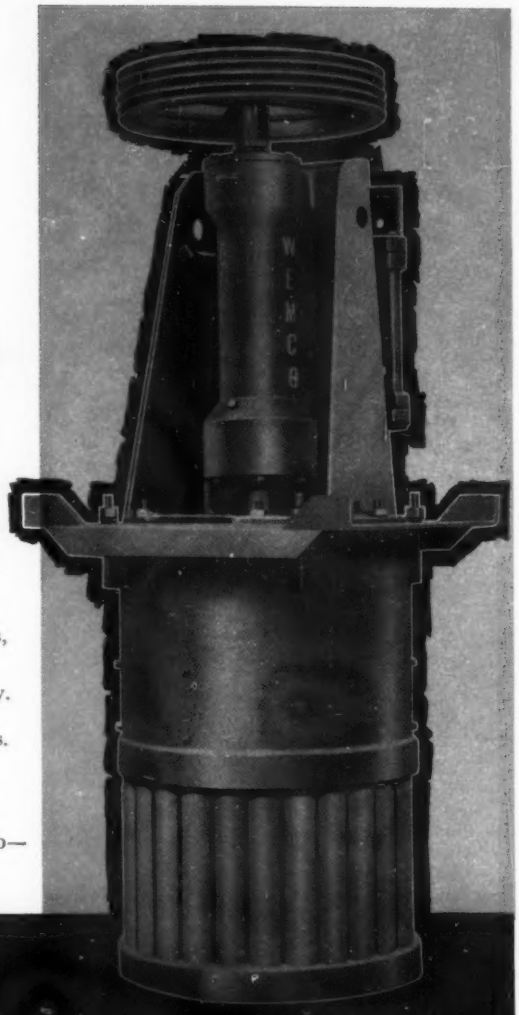
MINING WORLD

Wherever you are, may the true meaning of the Christmas Season – and its joys – be with you.

DECEMBER
1959

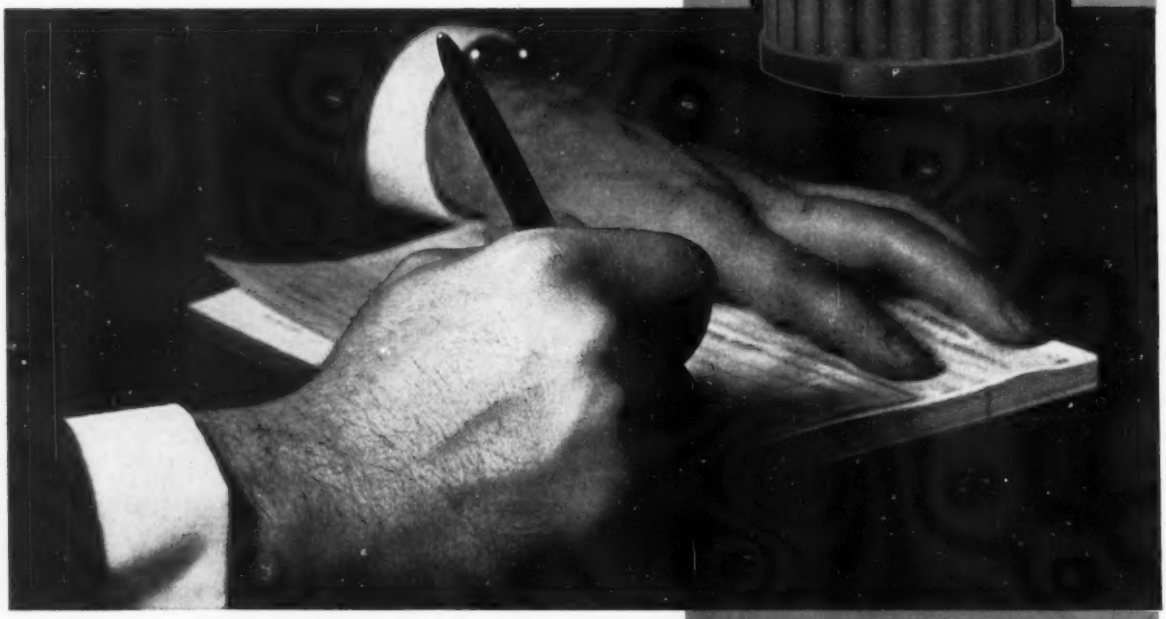
THIS DECISION WILL PAY BONUS PROFITS OF MORE THAN $6,500 EVERY DAY!



This order and installation of Wemco-Fagergren Flotation Machines by a leading coal producer will result in additional profits of over *$6500 per working day*— and for surprisingly low capital investment. Cost of the total plant addition, including the flotation cells, will be offset in less than four months.

This is another example of how Fags go to work—profitably. Recovery is consistently higher; floor space, maintenance and operating labor, reagent and other requirements are less.

The Wemco-Fagergren record of profit-producing installations tells the story of sound experience. The men of Wemco will be glad to furnish all the facts and discuss why Wemco-Fagergren Flotation will do a better job—where flotation has a place.



WEMCO® *a division of*
Western Machinery Company, 650 Fifth St., San Francisco, Calif.
and throughout the world

Here's proof Coromant rope-thread bits and steels SAVE TIME AND MONEY

"Up to double the footage between sharpenings!"
"Premature rod breakage is almost non-existent!"
"40% more usable life—more resharpenings!"
"Bit and rod life are well above average!"
"Uncouple by hand all the time!"
"More rigid—drills straighter holes!"*

**Names of men quoted available on request*

The comments above are actual quotes from project managers, job superintendents, and drill superintendents who have tested new Coromant rope-thread bits and steels. They've learned, on-the-job, the benefits they—and you—can expect!

For example: The new rope-thread (only two turns per inch) holds tight in use, yet permits hand uncoupling. Reports show that the time saved results in more footage drilled per shift. Bit footage is well above average too, with less loss of carbide inserts. Prime quality ore plus nickel-chrome alloy permits cold-rolling from billets for greater strength, life and rigidity. And only with Coromant rope-thread steels can you re-thread without heat treating, too. Do it yourself, or at any nearby machine shop.

Want to know more? There's no obligation on your part, but we'll be glad to help where we can. Just call your nearest Atlas Copco Office, or write to us at Dept. MW-7.

Atlas Copco

610 Industrial Avenue
Paramus, New Jersey
COlfax 1-6800

930 Brittan Avenue
San Carlos, California
LYtell 1-0375

LOW MAINTENANCE COST RATES HIGH WITH TEXAS MINE CHIEF

"Rugged" is the word to describe the No. 977 Traxcavator.

Loading uranium ore for the Texas Zinc Minerals Corporation at its Happy Jack Mine in southeastern Utah, this Cat No. 977 Traxcavator puts in a solid 8 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Mine Chief A. Bernholt cites "low maintenance costs" of the No. 977 and adds, "Working in an isolated area makes service important. I can count on Caterpillar Dealer men when necessary."

The superior stamina and performance of the No. 977, combined with excellent dealer service, keeps the job on schedule under any conditions.

Among the many outstanding features are the exclusive, long-life oil clutch—excellent control and response in tight quarters—and push-button electric starting of the 100 HP engine.

Besides the No. 977 with a 2¼ cu. yd. bucket, you can choose from two other Traxcavators—the No. 955 with a 1½ cu. yd. bucket and the No. 933 with a 1⅛ cu. yd. bucket. Special buckets, including the exclusive side dump, are available on all three machines.

There's a Cat-built Traxcavator that will exactly meet your needs. Plan to call your Caterpillar Dealer soon and ask for an on-the-job demonstration. Then see for yourself how a Traxcavator can pay off for you.

Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Peoria, Ill., U.S.A.

Now an even more efficient No. 977

LIFETIME LUBRICATED ROLLERS AND IDLERS—with the exclusive floating ring seal—require *no* servicing.

HYDRAULIC TRACK ADJUSTERS—for fast, easy track tension adjustment with an ordinary grease gun.

CATERPILLAR

Caterpillar, Cat and Traxcavator are Registered Trademarks of Caterpillar Tractor Co.

FOR FAST LOADING

MINING WORLD

. . . . . including the Export Edition, WORLD MINING

VOL. 21 NO. 13 December 1959

Segregation Process will recover Arizona copper from oxide ores to be mined at Lake Shore claims south of Casa Grande by Trans-Arizona Resources, Inc. Ore will be heated in presence of halide salt and solid reducing agent to form cupreous chloride which is reduced to metallic copper on surface of carbon particles. Cooled furnace calcine is floated to recover copper 19

Super Drills for boring large shafts and tunnels are in the construction stage. A 40-inch diameter prototype has successfully been built and tested in hard granite by the Hugh B. Williams Manufacturing Company. A reverse circulation rotary drill has been developed and is now drilling a 44-inch diameter vertical hole to a depth of 965 fet in Nevada 20

Uranium Assaying by simple color comparison has been developed by National Lead Company's metallurgical staff at Monticello, Utah. Quick and accurate mill control of Ion exchange tailing to prevent solution loss using fused salt bead. Color comparison under ultra violet light gives grade 26

HyL Sponge Iron Plant built at cost of $45.00 per annual ton of capacity demonstrates commercial success of process. Hojalata y Lamina S. A. of Monterey, Mexico uses only 21,000 cubic feet of natural gas to produce 1.0 tons of sponge iron. HyL offers possibility for furnacing ore at mine 28

Electric Wheel truck to be tested on Mesabi Range. The new 55-ton pay load Diesel electric unit built by Unit Rig & Equipment Company will turn 180° in 50 feet. Power is supplied by a 600 horsepower Cummins Diesel driving a generator. Each wheel contains integral electric motor and gear drive assembly 51

Annual Index lists all material published in 1958 by company, location, author, and commodity 73

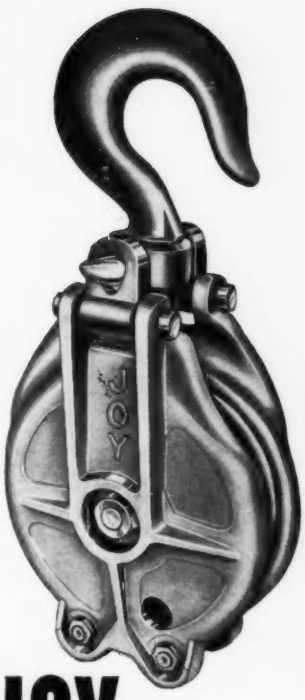
WHAT'S GOING ON IN MINING

Northwest 44
Rocky Mountain 47
Southwest 49
Central-Eastern 51
Iron Ranges 52
International 59

DEPARTMENTS

Drifts and Crosscuts 5
Mining World Newsletter .. 7
Capitol Concentrates 9
Production Equipment Preview 32
Men Who Make News In U.S. 40
Coming Conventions 52
Newsmakers In World Mining 57
Metal and Mineral Prices ... 80
Advertiser's Index 84

MILLER FREEMAN PUBLICATIONS



JOY quick opening SHEAVE BLOCKS

forged construction

The hook and side plates of the 6", 8" and 10" sizes are *forged alloy steel*. The wheel is chrome-nickel-moly cast steel. All parts are heat-treated for strength and wear resistance.

simple & rugged

There are no pins, chains, bolts or nuts to handle or remove. TO OPEN JUST TURN AND PUSH . . . no parts leave the block to become lost. The rugged opening mechanism will last for the life of the block.

Write for Bulletin 287-8

JOY

Joy Manufacturing Company
Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

In Canada: Joy Manufacturing Company (Canada) Limited, Galt, Ontario

MINING WORLD, December, 1959. Volume 21, No. 13. Published monthly except April, when publication is semi-monthly at Emmett St., Bristol, Conn. Executive, advertising and editorial offices, 500 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, California. Subscription in United States, North, Central and South America, $4.00 per year; other countries, $5.00 per year. Entered as second class matter Oct. 10, 1951 at the Post Office at Bristol, Conn., under act of March 3, 1879. Postmaster: please send notice 3579 to MINING WORLD, 500 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

or HERE...

SUPER SERVICE

is the quality standard for portable power and mining cable

Aboveground or underground, no other portable cable exceeds General Cable's *Super Service* in durability and long service life! Wear, cutting, abrasion and other mechanical abuse are shrugged off by the mold-vulcanized neoprene *Supertuf* sheath. Unbeatable resistance to water, oil, acids, alkalis, flame, sunlight and weathering. And double-layer cord reinforcement adds extra mechanical strength. *Super Service* is available in a *complete line* from 600 V to 15 KV.

GENERAL CABLE CORPORATION,
730 Third Avenue, New York 17, New York
Offices and Distributing Centers Coast-to-Coast

for quality and service... **specify** **GENERAL CABLE**

Bristol, Conn. Executive, advertising and editorial offices, 500 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, California. Subscription in United States, North, Central and South America, $4.00 per year; other countries, $5.00 per year. Entered as second class matter Oct. 10, 1951 at the Post Office at Bristol, Conn., under act of March 3, 1879. Postmaster: please send notice 3579 to MINING WORLD, 500 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

MINING WORLD

EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
500 Howard Street
San Francisco 5, California
EXbrook 7-1881

General Manager ..... Max F. Holsinger
Editor ..... George O. Argall, Jr.
Associate Editor ..... Stanley Dayton
Mgr., Engr. Services ..... H. G. Grundstedt
News Editor ..... Janet M. Taylor
Assistant News Editor ..... L. B. Robinson
Product Editor ..... Suzanne Matsen
Production Manager ... Charlotte E. Smith
Asst. Production Mgr. .... Jeannette Harris
Circulation Manager ..... C. C. Baake
Field Circulation Mgr. ..... C. S. Denny

New York City Office
370 Lexington Aveue
New York 17, New York
Murray Hill 3-9295
District Manager ..... A. E. Roberts

Chicago Office
1791 Howard Street
Chicago 26, Illinois
Rogers Park 4-3420
District Manager ..... Norman C. Ek

Vancouver, B. C. Office
402 Pender St. West
Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
MUtual 5-7287
Cable Address: MILFREEPUB
Associate Editor ..... Charles L. Shaw

Vice President International Operations Miller Freeman Publications .....
Max F. Holsinger

United Kingdom Office
130 Crawford Street
(Corner Baker Street)
London, W. 1, England
WElbeck 3624
Cable Address: MILFREEPUB
Manager, United Kingdom Office .....
Bernard W. Lansdowne

Continental European Office
18 Attendorner Street
Köln-Merheim
West Germany
Telephone: 87-17-52
Cable Address: MILFREEPUB
Director, Continental European Operations
Dr. Walter F. Vogeno

STAFF CORRESPONDENTS: Africa—Johannesburg, Union of South Africa; Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia; Luanshya, Northern Rhodesia; Kampala, Uganda. **Asia**—Ankara, Turkey; Kuala Lumpur, Malaya; Bombay, India; Tavoy, Burma; Karachi, Pakistan; Seoul, Republic of Korea; Tokyo, Japan. **Europe**—London and Redruth, England; Vienna, Austria; Stockholm, Sweden; Trondheim, Norway; Paris, France; Madrid, Spain; Köln-Kalk (Cologne), West Germany; Rome, Italy. **North and Central America**—Vancouver, British Columbia; Mexico, D.F., Mexico. **Oceania**—Fort Kembla, Australia; Manila, Republic of the Philippines; Bandung, Indonesia. **South America**—Lima, Peru; La Paz, Bolivia; Buenos Aires, Argentina; Santiago, Chile; La Serena, Chile.

Not responsible for unsolicited manuscripts. Contents may not be reproduced without permission.

Published by American Trade Journals, Inc.
Wm. B. Freeman, President
Miller Freeman, Jr., Exec. Vice-President & Treas.
Max F. Holsinger, Vice-Pres.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:
U.S., North, South and Central America $4.00
Other Countries $5.00
Single Copies ....$ .50
Directory Number $1.00

CHANGE OF ADDRESS:
Send subscription orders and changes of address to MINING WORLD, 500 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif. Include both old and new addresses and zone numbers.

Copyright 1959 by American Trade Journals, Inc.

Too Much Uranium?

The moment of truth has arrived for many Canadian uranium producers. It came on the heels of the announcement that the United States Atomic Energy Commission would not exercise options it holds for procurement of Canadian uranium in the period 1962-1963 to 1966. The AEC padded the blow slightly by agreeing to a stretch-out of current procurement contracts set to expire in 1962 and 1963.

Small compensation, say the Canadians who have long pressed for a decision on the options that the AEC held on uranium delivery for the 1962 to 1966 period. This attitude is not without some justification. When supplies of uranium ore were limited and the U.S. needed sources of supply, the Canadians jumped in with both feet, developed their great uranium reserves at great risk.

Today some of the Canadian operations are in difficulty, which is a mild way of saying that they are financially hanging on the ropes. The cause in these instances was simply the great rush to push properties into production before reserves and mining problems were adequately evaluated. The AEC decision against exercising options on the Canadian ore will probably result in many mergers or other agreements whereby the strong will swallow the weak among Canadian uranium producers. The battle lines for future world uranium markets are clearly drawn.

Where Are Engineers?

Keen thinking, long-range planners heading the nation's largest mining companies are rightfully concerned with the drastic decline in number of mining graduates from the 29 accredited colleges awarding mining degrees.

Never has the need or demand for engineers been so great as it has today. The opportunities have never been greater, but the demands are for a new breed of engineers—electronic, nuclear, transistor, digital, instrumentation, and pulsed wave to name only a few.

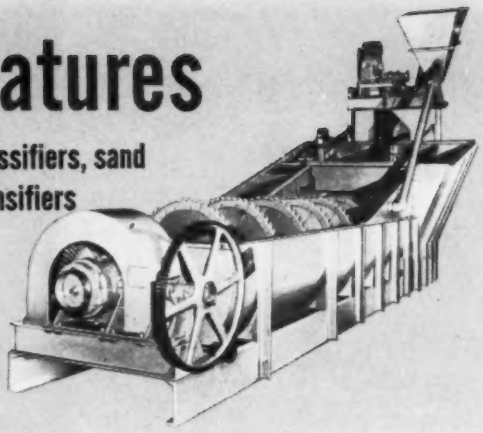
Glamour titles for glamorous research in space and electronics; so glamorous, in fact, that mining engineering, long the ideal of the adventurers and strike-it-rich seekers, has apparently lost its appeal.

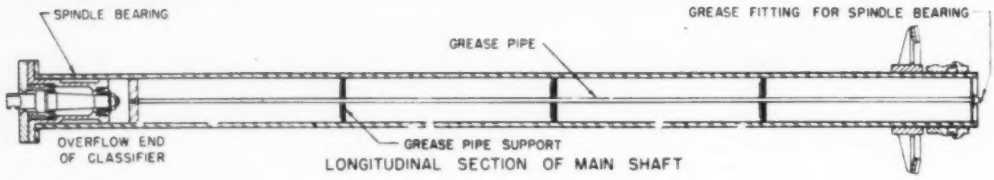
Most of these new engineers are supported by federal government contracts to their employers. It's time the federal government took notice of the mining engineer as a scientist, too. No, not by socializing the profession. Just by a simple tax amendment permitting each company to deduct up to $100,000 per year from income taxes for true mineral industry research performed by staff engineers. Research opportunities are just as glamorous under the earth's surface as they are above it. More so, too, in the long run, because mining and metallurgy produces all the raw materials for space flight and electronic wizardry.

Exclusive Akins Features

which assure low-cost, trouble-free operation of classifiers, sand washing classifiers, heavy media separators and densifiers

50 years of experience in the design, manufacture, and operating performance of spiral classifiers, heavy media separators and densifiers, has proven the importance of the exclusive mechanical features of the Akins machines... importance in terms of metallurgy, and in the economy of long, trouble-free operating life with minimum maintenance.





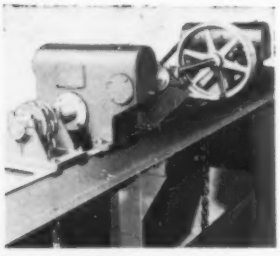
LONGITUDINAL SECTION OF MAIN SHAFT

SUBMERGED BEARING

The patented submerged bearing has proven its advantages of durability, trouble-free operation, and ease of maintenance.

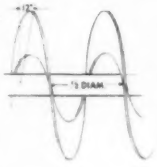
LUBRICATION

The submerged bearing is grease-gun lubricated through a pipe in the main shaft; thus the pipe is isolated from tank contents and protected against breakage. Grease fitting is at upper end of shaft for maximum convenience.



MECHANICAL LIFTING MECHANISM

The lifting device consists of chains, chain sprocket sheaves, and motor-driven or hand-operated reducer unit. Experience has proven this mechanical arrangement to be the most positive, with no possibility of slippage. Minimum maintenance. No packing glands or rods to become worn.

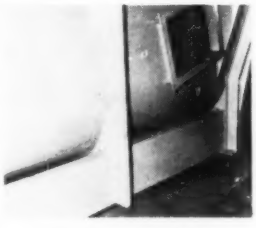


SPIRAL PITCH

50 years of experience has shown that the half-diameter pitch gives maximum raking capacity and results in less slippage and less wear than advanced pitch spirals.

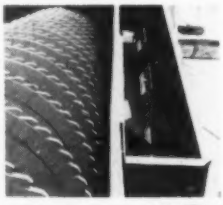
TANK SUPPORTS

Web beam substructure supports tank. There's no load to be carried by tank. This also reduces installation cost by eliminating need for extra sub-structures to support tank.



WEARING SHOES

Wearing shoes are made of various alloys, including Climax 42-A. Patented serrated wearing shoes are available for special applications. Special inner shoes are provided for heavy rake loads.



DRIVE

The bevel gear, V-belt drive has proven to be the most trouble-free and flexible. It permits mounting the motor, or motor-reducer, horizontally; and changing speeds quickly and inexpensively, by simply changing V-belt sheave ratio.

OVERFLOW BOX

An overflow box, with a pipe connection, is furnished as standard... requires only a single connection.

For complete information on Akins machines write for catalogs.

Manufacturing Division

MINE AND SMELTER SUPPLY CO.

DENVER 16, 3800 RACE ST. | NEW YORK 17, 122 E. 42nd ST. | SALT LAKE CITY 1, 121 W. 2nd S. | EL PASO, 1515 11TH AVE. | ALBUQUERQUE, 701 HAINES N.W.

Licensed Manufacturers and Sales Agents in Canada, Australia, Sweden, England, South Africa. **Sales Agents** in Peru, Chile, Philippine Islands, Japan, New York City (for Continental Europe) and in principal cities of the United States.

MINING WORLD NEWSLETTER

December 1959

GOLD STRIKE IN DEATH VALLEY, CALIFORNIA . . . is attracting large companies to the southern end of the National Monument. American Zinc, Midwest Oil, Peerless Oil and Gas, and South African Consolidated Gold are all exploring the area.

MEXICO'S FIRST ALUMINUM SMELTER PLANNED . . . for Veracruz. Alcoa and Intercontinental S.A., Mexican investment bank, will form joint firm to handle $20,000,000 project. Initial output scheduled in two years. Eventual rate — 20,000 metric tons/year.

WHITE PINE FINDS ANOTHER COPPER DEPOSIT . . . on company property in Michigan's upper peninsula. The firm, a subsidiary of Copper Range, will explore via shaft to determine extent of ore.

$2,000,000 INVESTMENT IN MOROCCO . . . is planned by U.S.-Moroccan group to mine graphite and vermiculite deposits. New plant would be built; port facilities would be developed at nearby beach for direct shipping.

TWO NEW ASBESTOS OPERATIONS IN CALIFORNIA . . . Jefferson Mining Corp., subsidiary of Jefferson Lake Sulphur, has acquired a major deposit near Stockton, and will build a mill. Purchase price (American Asbestos) $4,200,000. Clute Corp. has acquired Asbestos Bonding Corp. and its 99-year lease on deposit near Napa.

JAPANESE FIRM EXPANDS MILL TO TREAT MORE ORE . . . Copper-lead-zinc mine of Oppu Mining Co. in Aomori-Ken increasing output by 5,000 metric tons, to 13,000 metric tons monthly, as ore reserves increase. Mill capacity will be expanded 25% by June to handle this.

THERE'S PLENTY OF WESTERN IRON ORE . . . and lots of it in California — enough to supply an integrated steel plant for U.S. Steel at Pittsburg, Calif. if project is ever authorized. According to L. B. Worthington, president, the state has iron ore, both in north and south. It's low grade, but locally available.

EAST TENNESSEE ZINC EXPANSION CONTINUES . . . American Zinc Company of Tennessee plans to sink new vertical shaft to develop its new Immel zinc mine east of Mascot. Shaft depth will be over 1,000 feet.

U.S. GEOLOGISTS RUSH TO BELGIAN CONGO . . . to check the carbonatite described on page 19. Kennecott Copper's leading columbite geologists, J. R. Atkinson and R. B. Bracken, flew from New York. E. I. DuPont sent its carbonatite specialist, R. M. Grogan, from Wilmington. Anglo American Corp. of South Africa sent Messrs Edwards and Goetzee. From England came F. W. Williams.

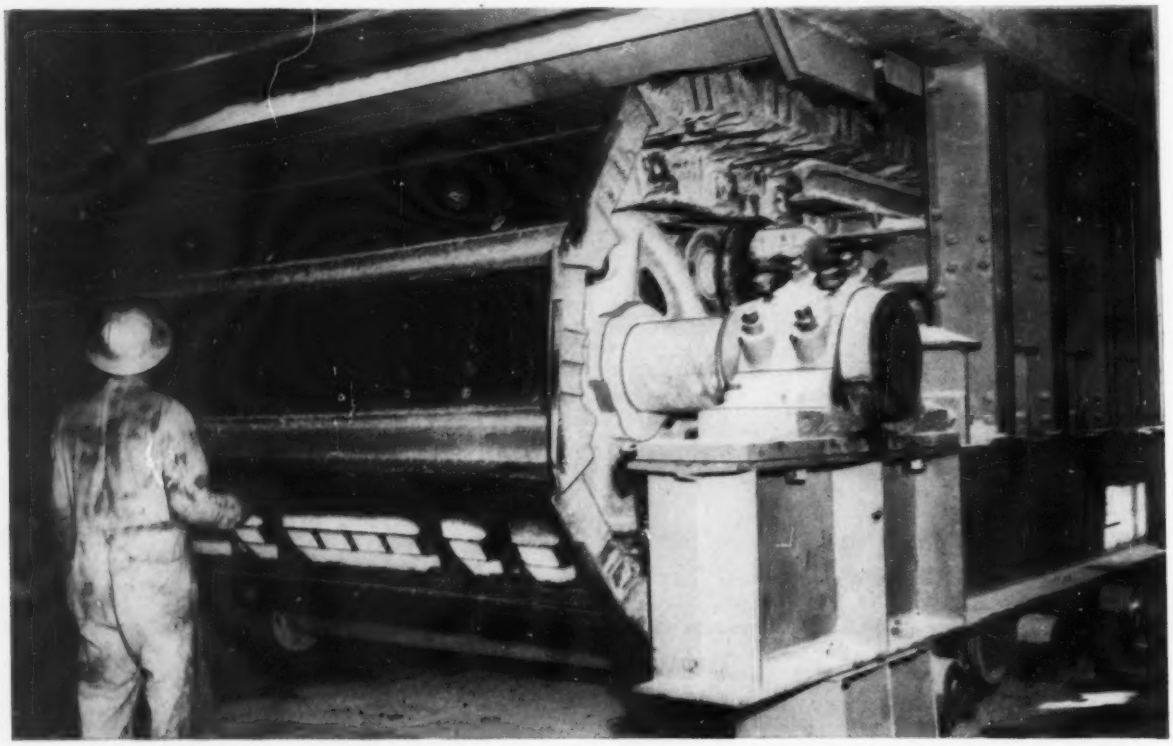
YUBA GOLD NOW IN URANIUM . . . with sale of White Canyon Mining Co. to Yuba. White Canyon is controlled by Texas-Zinc Minerals Corp. and owns 370 uranium claims in San Juan County, Utah. Texas-Zinc bought White Canyon to secure ore from WN and Hideout mines for Mexican Hat mill. No cash was involved — Yuba gave one share of stock for each 33 1/3 shares of White Canyon.

FINANCIAL PROBLEMS MAY DELAY ATLANTIC CITY TACONITE PROJECT . . . of U.S. Steel Corp. planned for Wyoming. Steel strike has upset fiscal picture and if it is resumed, firm may have to postpone many other capital expenditures.

COLOMBIAN GOVERNMENT TAKES MORE APPRECIATIVE LOOK . . . at mining industry. Under consideration are more favorable depletion rules, and more realistic policies.

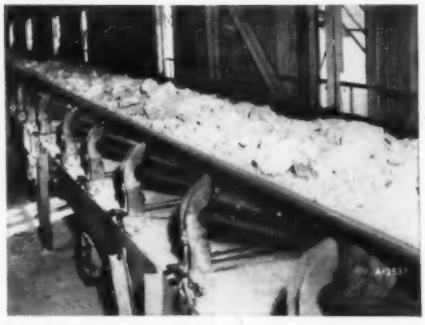
TARIFF COMMISSION HEARINGS ON LEAD-ZINC . . . scheduled for January 12, 1960 in Washington. Commission's report is due to go to Congress by March 31. Domestic producers seek expansion of quotas to cover "manufactured" lead and zinc products.

STEPHENS-ADAMSON

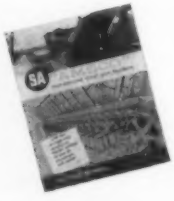


ore handling systems increase tonnage...lower costs

Giant AMSCO Manganese Steel Pan Feeders handle the impact delivered by thousands of tons of run-of-mine ore and stone day after day . . . year after year. The experience of STEPHENS-ADAMSON engineers in the design and construction of Feeders, Apron Conveyors and complete Belt Conveyor systems is a result of 58 years of close contact with bulk handling problems throughout the world. From iron ore in Minnesota to diamond mines in Africa . . . from potash in New Mexico to nitrate and copper in Chile, S-A Engineering "know-how" has produced many of the world's most efficient and profitable conveying systems. S-A engineers with a world of "know-how" and a complete line of manufactured bulk materials handling equipment units are ready to answer your bulk materials handling problem.



A "48" wide primary belt carries a heavy load of 10 inch copper ore to processing at a Southwestern Copper mining installation. STEPHENS-ADAMSON engineered conveyor systems are designed to handle big tonnage dependably and at the lowest operating cost per ton of material handled.



WRITE FOR BULLETIN 255

S-A

MATERIALS HANDLING PRODUCTS

ENGINEERING DIVISION

STEPHENS-ADAMSON MFG. CO.

GENERAL OFFICE & MAIN PLANT, 13 RIDGEWAY AVENUE, AURORA, ILLINOIS

PLANTS LOCATED IN: LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA • CLARKSDALE, MISSISSIPPI
BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO

CAPITOL CONCENTRATES

Legal Potash Lease Acreage Is Doubled

A new limit of 25,600 acres in a single mining unit has been set as the allowable acreage for potash leases under terms of new regulations adopted by the Department of the Interior. The acreage now equals the total previously allowed in two separate units.

A statement by the Interior Department said the new regulations would answer a need for more flexibility in potash mining operations on public lands. The former limit of 12,800 acres (plus 2,560 acres for fringe areas) in a single unit was no longer realistic in view of the heavy exploration expenses required to open new potash producing areas, the department said.

The new regulations also established a $0.25 per acre annual rental on new potash prospecting permits, replacing the former regulation that required a filing fee for prospecting permits.

Fluorspar and Cobalt Petitions Denied

Fluorspar is not being imported into the United States in such quantities and under such circumstances as to threaten to impair the national security, according to a ruling issued by the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization. The ruling was issued in response to a request for limitations on fluorspar imports, filed by the American Fluorspar Producers Association under Section 8 of the Trade Agreements Act.

This petition, filed in October 1958, stated that the domestic industry was threatened with a flood of excessive imports at prices which would force cessation of U. S. production of the mineral. Barter contracts also were cited as stimulating foreign production to the detriment of domestic production. OCDM was asked to recommend to the President that stockpiling of both acid and metallurgical grades of the mineral be extended until a limitation was placed on imports which would enable the domestic industry to maintain an annual rate of production of acid-grade of 250,000 tons and of metallurgical grade of 140,000 tons, with allowable increases thereafter in the same proportion as the domestic rates of consumption increase over the 1957 consumption rate.

OCDM Director Leo A. Hoegh, in his findings, stated that the stockpile is filled and an excess is on hand for both grades of fluorspar; that mobilization demands can be met quite readily; that restrictions on fluorspar imports could affect the economies of Mexico and Canada and lead to retaliatory measures; and that the national security is not being threatened as a result of current imports.

Also rejected by OCDM was the petition of Howe Sound Company relating to imports of cobalt and filed under Section 8 of the Trade Agreements Act. Howe Sound had declared that imports of cobalt would result in closing the domestic mines and thus impair the national security.

Howe Sound Company specifically requested that the government either guarantee a market for its metal by extending the now-expired purchase contract for five years, or by imposing import curbs that would assure domestic producers at least half of the current U. S. consumption of cobalt.

Director Hoegh ruled that the results of any actions to provide protection against imports "would be of greater cost to the government, consumers, and foreign interests than the benefits to be derived." He added that the U. S. is in a favorable position to meet emergency requirements for cobalt and that government stockpiles of the metal are already larger than the objectives required. The decision, he said, was based on a thorough investigation of cobalt supply and demand, defense requirements, stockpile position, and sources of supply.

New Plan Proposed for Lieu Lands

Some changes in regulations have been proposed by the Department of Interior. The proposed revision will permit states to select mineral lands from unappropriated public domain lands in place of other lands granted to a state when the original grant lands are not available because of prior appropriation. The proposed regulations are designed to carry out provisions of Public Law 85-771, enacted in 1958.

While the most important change in the law, and incorporated in the proposed regulation, is the right of states to select mineral lands in lieu of original lands which were not available. The state now will be permitted to select lands under a federal mineral lease if the lands are not developed for mineral production at the time of selection. The states also will have a preference right to select public lands released from a federal withdrawal or reservation, the preference right to expire in 1968.

New Change in Labor Act Is Suggested

Press reports indicate that Labor Secretary James Mitchell plans to ask Congress for certain changes in the Taft-Hartley Act's provisions relating to emergency strike conditions.

The major change he will recommend is a provision to give the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service the right to ask the President to appoint a board of inquiry before a strike has started or during mediation processes. Such action, he explained, would force early definition of the issues. At present, he said, the President can only appoint such a board after an emergency situation has occurred.

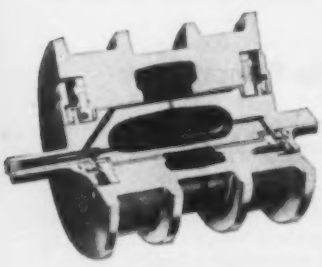
Hint Lead-Zinc Quota Removal

The recent increase in the lead and zinc prices have give rise to a rumor that pressure on the White House and the State Department from foreign lead-zinc producing countries may induce the President to remove quotas as soon as possible. When President Eisenhower was in Mexico reports stated that he promised Mexico's President to take whatever steps he could to increase Mexican mineral imports into the United States.

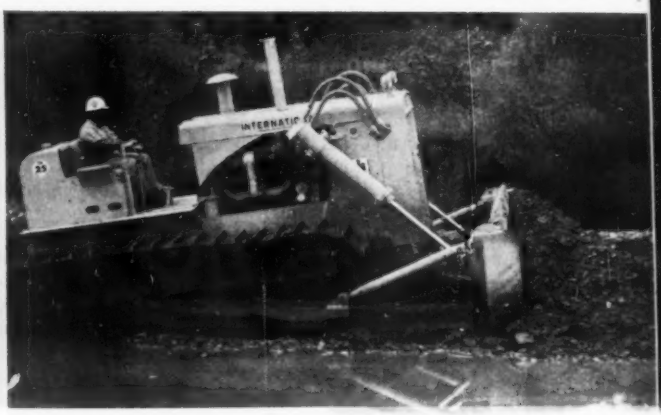
TD-25 power-steering plus

team new 230 diesel hp, new traction..

You "gain ground" on all four steps of the push-loading cycle with the torque-converter TD-25. (1) you slow-down by power-shifting down and using decelerator to get feather-touch contact; (2) power-shift either track up or down to maintain solid pusher contact on curves; (3) get gear-higher kick-outs with on-the-go power-shifting; (4) reposition faster, with higher-than-ordinary reverse!



Dual-protected TD-25 Dura Rollers have precision-fitted, metal-to-metal cartridge-type sealing—to exclude abrasives and retain lubricant. These rollers have pressure relief passages so they can be power-lubricated—without affecting seal life or efficiency. Dura Rollers have king-size lube reservoirs, to make twice-a-year lubing practical!



on-the-go Hi-Lo power-shifting

...to outearn other rigs up to 50%!

You Power-Steer and Power-Shift the new International TD-25, with 2-finger ease! Exclusive, years-proved Planet Power steering gives you full-time "live-track" power and traction to make full-load turns and eliminate "dead-track drag." Hi-Lo on-the-go power shifting instantly matches power to conditions to prevent losing momentum!

Exclusive Efficiency-Range Control

Exclusive International Hi-Lo power shifting makes the TD-25 the industry's only 4-speed torque-converter crawler, and the only one with load-matching, efficiency-range control. In the synchro-mesh transmission TD-25, the Hi-Lo planetary system gives eight speeds forward and reverse—with cycle-speeding up-or-down, on-the-go shifting!

You get big-capacity teamwork of 230 diesel horsepower with the new 7-roller tracks, platformed on super-rugged, double-box-beam frames—and carried on International's new minimum-maintenance Dura Rollers! Over 39 square feet of ground-gripping traction area harness the "25's" great power!

You simply press the direct-start button, to command the "25's" free-breathing diesel horsepower. Dual valving of the "25's" high-torque DT-817 engine provides for peak turbocharging efficiency—to deliver full-rated power from sea level to timberline!

Full performance is at your fingertips, full time. No wonder the TD-25 outearns same-sized clutch-steered crawlers up to 50%—on a wide range of tough jobs!

You don't spill the "pay" part of your load with the TD-25—even when you change speed making the "pass." Hi-Lo on-the-go planetary shifting keeps the blade fully loaded—even when dozing round curves, benching, or side-casting! See how the "25" can help you pocket bigger profits.

SIZE UP TD-25 PLANETARY DRIVE DESIGN that breaks the load-limiting, time-losing steering and shifting bottlenecks—which plague king-sized, clutch-steered crawlers.

COMPARE NEW TD-25 FULL-LOAD, FULL-TIME ABILITY, to outearn other same-sized rigs—up to 50%! Let your International Construction Equipment Distributor demonstrate!

International® *Construction Equipment*

International Harvester Co., 180 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

A COMPLETE POWER PACKAGE: Crawler and Wheel Tractors . . . Self-Propelled Scrapers and Bottom-Dump Wagons . . . Crawler and Rubber-Tired Loaders . . . Off-Highway Haulers . . . Diesel and Carbureted Engines . . . Motor Trucks . . . Farm Tractors and Equipment.

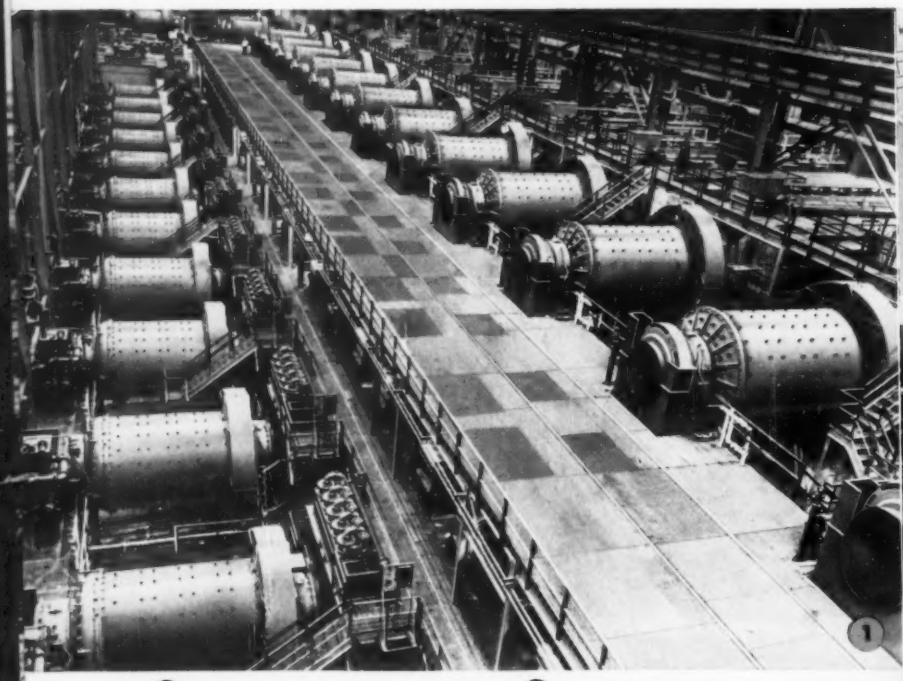
To Increase Production and Lower Operating Costs...Specify NORDBERG MINING MACHINERY

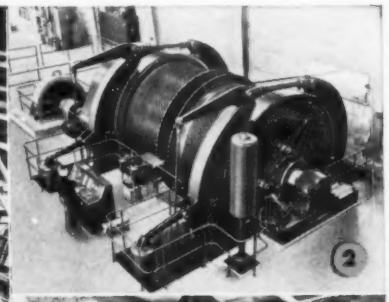
The complete line of heavy-duty Nordberg mining machinery includes Symons® Gyratory Crushers for primary breaking; Symons Cone Crushers for secondary and tertiary crushing; Grinding Mills; Symons Vibrating Grizzlies and Screens; Mine Hoists; and Nordberg Engines for mine and mill power.

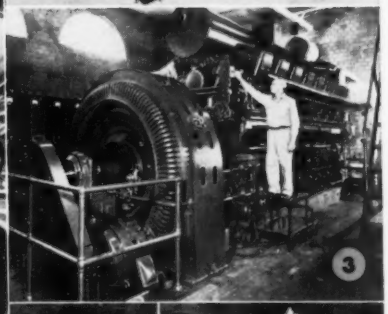
Rugged, heavy duty construction of Nordberg mining machinery assures continuous production at low operating and maintenance costs.

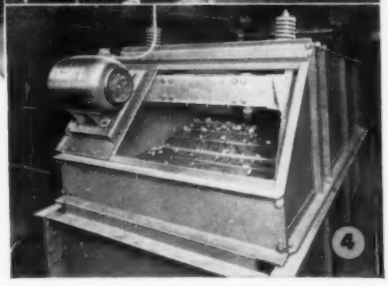
Here is mining machinery that is used by the world's leading producers of ores and industrial minerals.

Write for complete information.









1 GRINDING MILLS . . . Ball, pebble, tube, rod and compartment types for wet or dry, open or closed circuit operation. Sizes to 13′ diameter and up to 50′ long.

2 MINE HOISTS . . . Built in conventional drum types as well as in friction types, for hoisting both ore and men, in a wide range of sizes to meet large coal and metal mining operations.

3 NORDBERG ENGINES . . . From small power-units to large stationary plants, for Diesel, Duafuel®, and Spark-Ignition Gas operation, in sizes to over 11,000 horsepower.

4 VIBRATING SCREENS and GRIZZLIES . . . In types and sizes to meet practically all requirements from heavy scalping to fine screening applications.

NORDBERG MFG. CO., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

NORDBERG

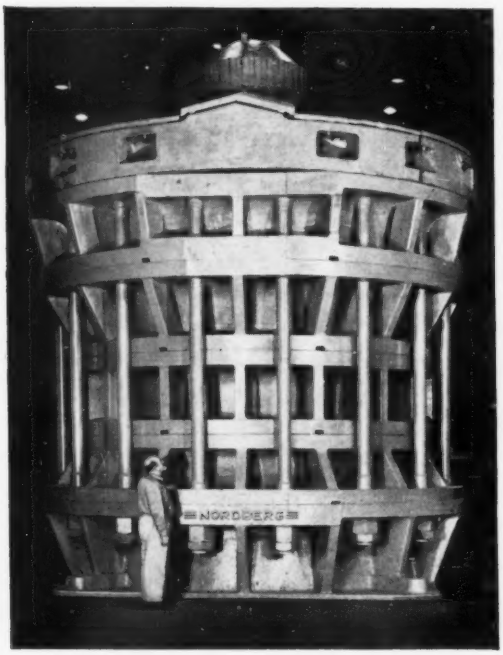
SYMONS . . . a registered Nordberg trademark known throughout the world.

ATLANTA • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DULUTH • HOUSTON • KANSAS CITY • MINNEAPOLIS • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • ST. LOUIS

SYMONS CONE CRUSHERS

Built in 11 different sizes, ranging from 22" to 7' dia., for capacities from 6 to 900 or more tons per hour.

(Illustrated at the right is a typical installation of Symons Cone Crushers and Rod Deck Screens serving a large Taconite Iron Ore producer).



SYMONS GYRATORY CRUSHERS

For heavy-duty primary breaking, available with feed opening sizes of 30", 42", 48", 54", 60" and 72", for capacities to 3,500 and more tons per hour.

©1958, N. M. Co.

M158

Four of Merritt-Chapman & Scott's seven 6-yd. Lima Type 2400 Shovels are shown working on the excavation site of the Niagara Power Project's main generating plant at Lewiston, N. Y.

Four contractors use 17 Limas on giant Niagara Power Project

Wherever there is a really tough job to be done—when high production, dependable heavy-duty service, rugged power, and low operating cost are essential—you are almost certain to find powerful Limas chosen for the task.

The $720,000,000 Niagara Power Project is a big job—one of the biggest. Four of the project's contractors are using a total of 17 high-output Limas on their jobs! The duty roster includes 11 big 2400's which can be used interchangeably as 6-yd. shovels, variable capacity draglines and cranes; one Type 802 50-ton crane; two 4-yd. Type 1601 shovels; one Type 1201 which can be used as a 3½-yd. shovel or 70-ton crane; and two 35-ton 54-T truck cranes.

Around the world, profit-minded contractors know from experience that it pays to buy Limas. They are quality-built throughout to deliver high production at low operating and maintenance costs.

Quality Lima Features

Here are a few examples of the superior features found in the Lima Type 2400—extra strong and rigid rotating base supported by oversize conical rollers in conjunction with double flanged heat-treated roller path and separate hook rollers; horizontal gear train and swing bevel gears are pump-lubricated in oil-tight case; anti-friction bearings are used throughout. Induction hardening of all wearing parts increases life. Crawler bushings are equipped with piston-ring type oil seals. Torque converter adjusts load speed to correspond with the resistance to moving the load—no engine stall.

Limas For Every Job

Profit with Limas—there is a type and size for every job—½ to 6-cu. yd. shovels, cranes to 110 tons crawler-mounted, 70 tons on rubber, variable capacity draglines. Investigate now! Contact your nearby Lima distributor or write us for full details.

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE WORLD

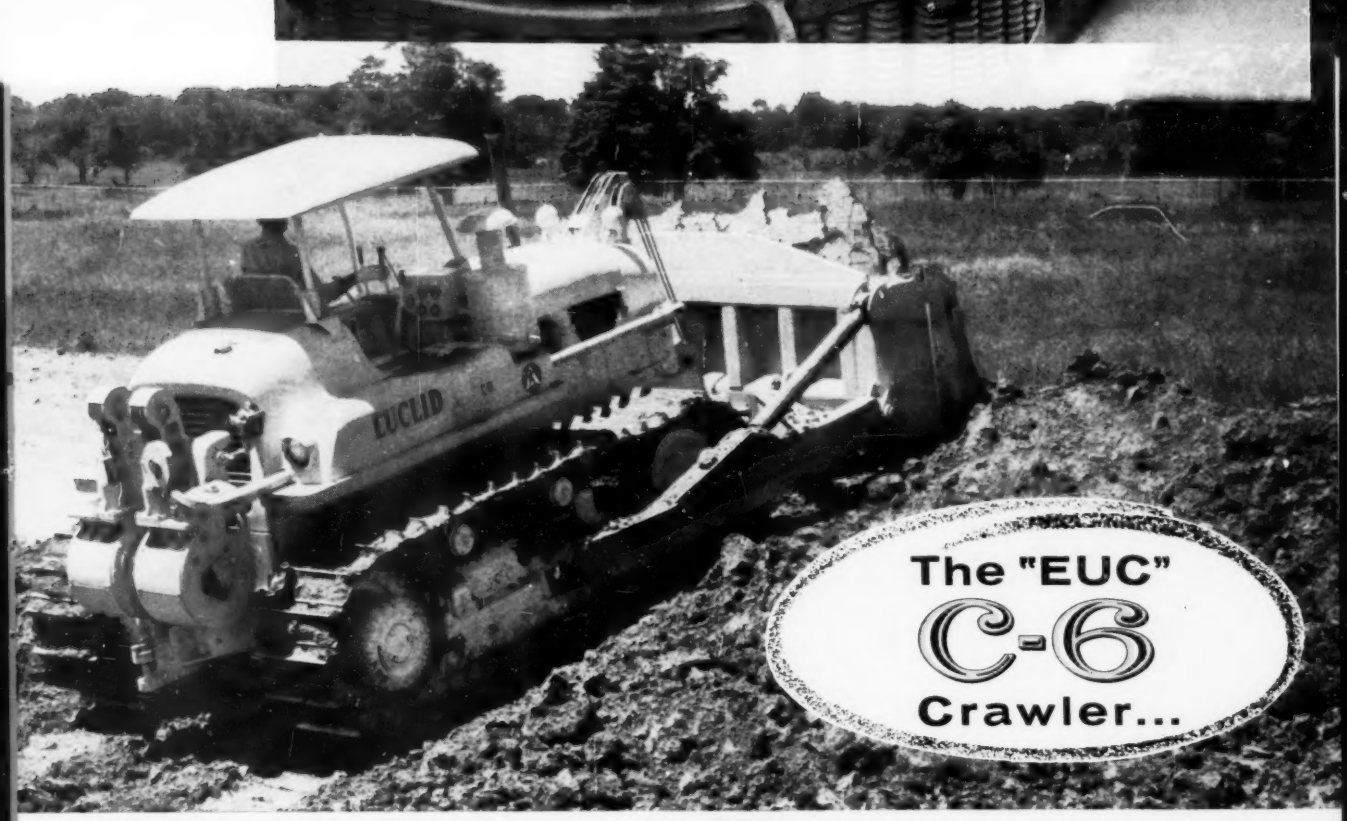
Cable Address: LIMASHOVEL, Lima, Ohio, U.S.A.

LIMA Construction Equipment Division, Lima, Ohio

BALDWIN · LIMA · HAMILTON

5935

BALDWIN BLH LIMA HAMILTON



a brand new 5 year old!

Here are just a few of the many features that put this new C-6 "Euc" years ahead of competitive crawlers:

Proven Torqmatic Drive . . . performance tested and proved in thousands of Euclid earth-movers on the toughest jobs.

Full Power Shift . . . no master clutch . . . easy operation and "fast as a fox" maneuverability that cuts work cycle time.

Fast, Positive Response . . . common steering and braking control, plus Torqmatic Drive for smooth operation on all tractor work.

Better Track Alignment . . . track roller frames are pivot mounted ahead of final drives . . . advanced design of front equalizer bar maintains positive alignment.

Low Maintenance Costs . . . easy accessibility of major components . . . no adjustment of steering clutches and brakes required . . . fewer lube points . . . dry type air cleaner . . . 7 track rollers . . . no tractor weight on final drives . . . recoil system eliminates mechanical springs.

No other Euclid product has ever had the thorough testing—both on proving grounds and on actual jobs—that the C-6 tractor has undergone during the last 5 years. All of the product refinements and improvements resulting from this exhaustive test program, plus Euclid's really new concept of crawler design, make C-6 performance a new standard for comparison in the 200 h.p. tractor class.

Have your Euclid dealer give you the facts and figures on the C-6 . . . compare performance as well as specs with any tractor in its class and you'll see what this new standard of tractor versatility can mean to you in better production and return on investment.

EUCLID Division of General Motors, Cleveland 17, Ohio

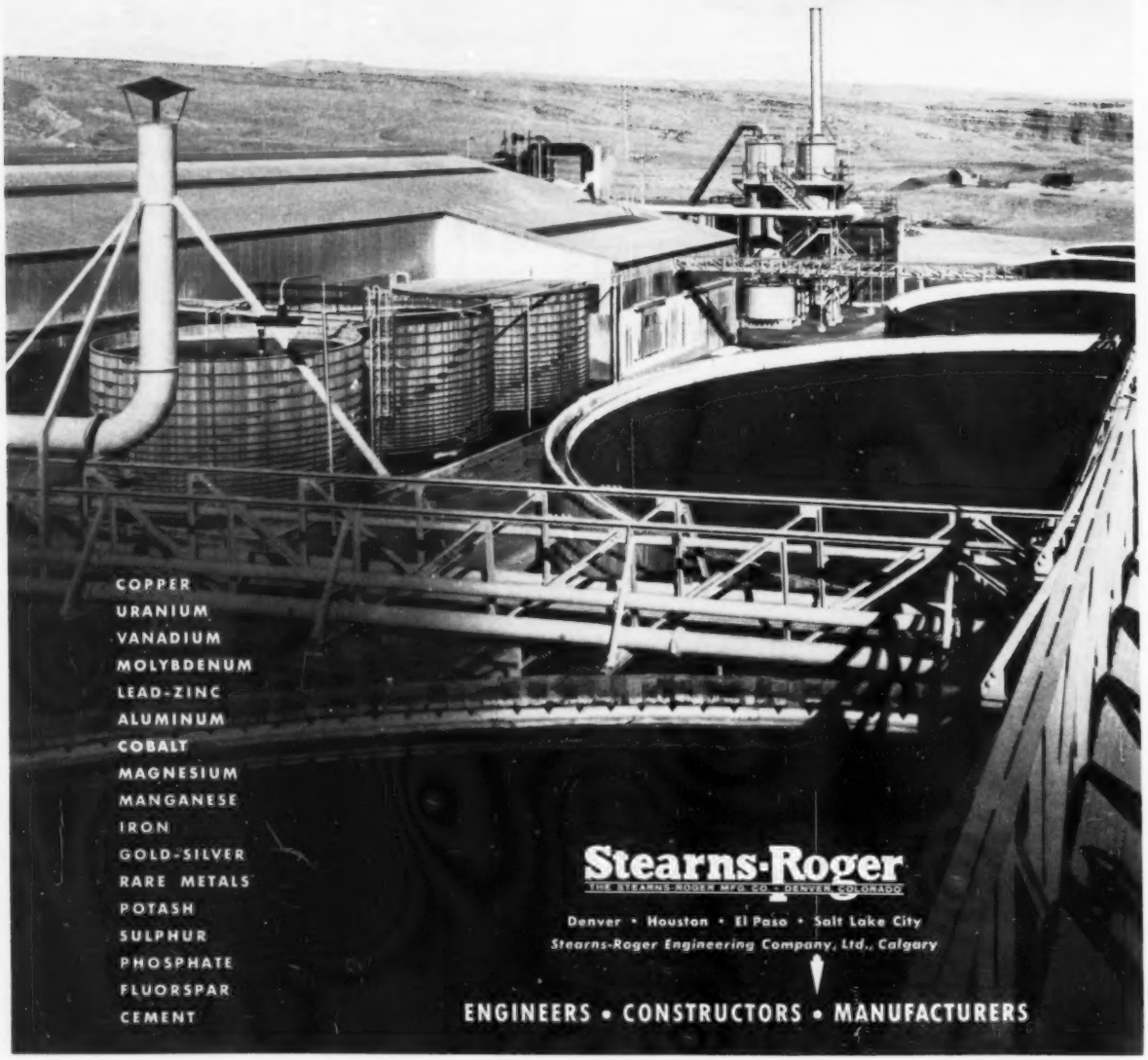
GM GENERAL MOTORS EUCLID

EUCLID EQUIPMENT

FOR MOVING EARTH, ROCK, COAL AND ORE

Put the PRO in Your Process Plant Design

For progressive design, for professional engineering services, and for a profitable operating plant, Stearns-Roger is the logical one-source answer. Over 70 years experience in the design and construction of metallurgical, mineral and chemical beneficiation plants, small and large, assurance that for you, too, Stearns-Roger can design to your flowsheet, engineer, fabricate, and erect a modern processing plant.



COPPER
URANIUM
VANADIUM
MOLYBDENUM
LEAD-ZINC
ALUMINUM
COBALT
MAGNESIUM
MANGANESE
IRON
GOLD-SILVER
RARE METALS
POTASH
SULPHUR
PHOSPHATE
FLUORSPAR
CEMENT

Stearns-Roger
THE STEARNS-ROGER MFG. CO. • DENVER, COLORADO

Denver • Houston • El Paso • Salt Lake City
Stearns-Roger Engineering Company, Ltd., Calgary

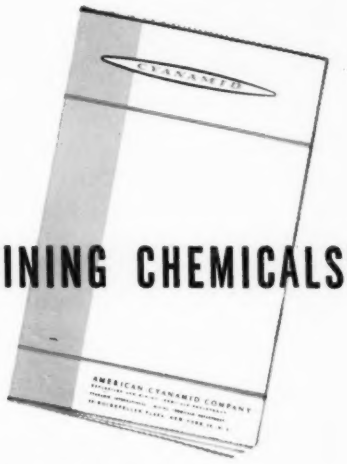
ENGINEERS • CONSTRUCTORS • MANUFACTURERS

CYANAMID

REAGENT NEWS

"ore-dressing ideas you can use"

to help you
in re-evaluating
your reagent combinations:



"NEW DEVELOPMENTS in MINING CHEMICALS"

This 12-page booklet contains data on a group of new products developed at Cyanamid's Mining Chemicals Laboratories and found sufficiently promising to warrant additional field testing. One or more of these reagents may enable you to improve your present beneficiation operations or provide the answer to tomorrow's needs.

Descriptive data and suggested uses are summarized on:

- ***4 Non-Metallic Metallic-Oxide Promoters***
- ***3 Sulfide Metallic-Mineral Promoters***
- ***A new Emulsifying-Frothing Agent***
- ***2 new Anti-Precipitants***
- ***2 Carbon Control Agents for Cyanidation***
- ***A new Film-Forming Coating Agent***

Current availability of test or commercial quantities and of additional technical literature is given for each item.

For your copy, mail the coupon below to our nearest office.

CYANAMID OF CANADA LIMITED
160 Bloor Street East,
Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada

CYANAMID DE MEXICO, S.A.
Apartado Postal 283
Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico

CYANAMID OF GREAT BRITAIN LTD.
Bush House, Aldwych,
London W.C. 2, England

SOUTH AFRICAN CYANAMID (PTY.) LTD.
P. O. Box 7552,
Johannesburg, Union of South Africa

E. P. CADWELL
Casilla 4393, Belen 1043,
Of. 7, Lima, Peru

CYANAMID AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD.
Atlas Building, 406 Collins Street
Melbourne, Australia

CYANAMID (FAR EAST) LTD.
506 Nikkatsu International Bldg.
Yuraku-Cho, Tokyo, Japan

Cyanidation Process Chemicals
Flotation Reagents
Flocculating Agents
Film Forming Agents
Surface Active Agents

High Explosives
Permissibles
Seismograph Explosives
Blasting Agents
Blasting Caps
Electric Blasting Caps
Blasting Accessories

Please send me "NEW DEVELOPMENTS in MINING CHEMICALS"

NAME_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY
EXPLOSIVES AND MINING CHEMICALS DEPARTMENT

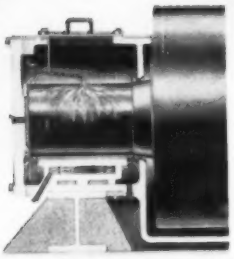
CYANAMID INTERNATIONAL — *Mining Chemicals Department*
Cable Address: — Cyanamid, New York

30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

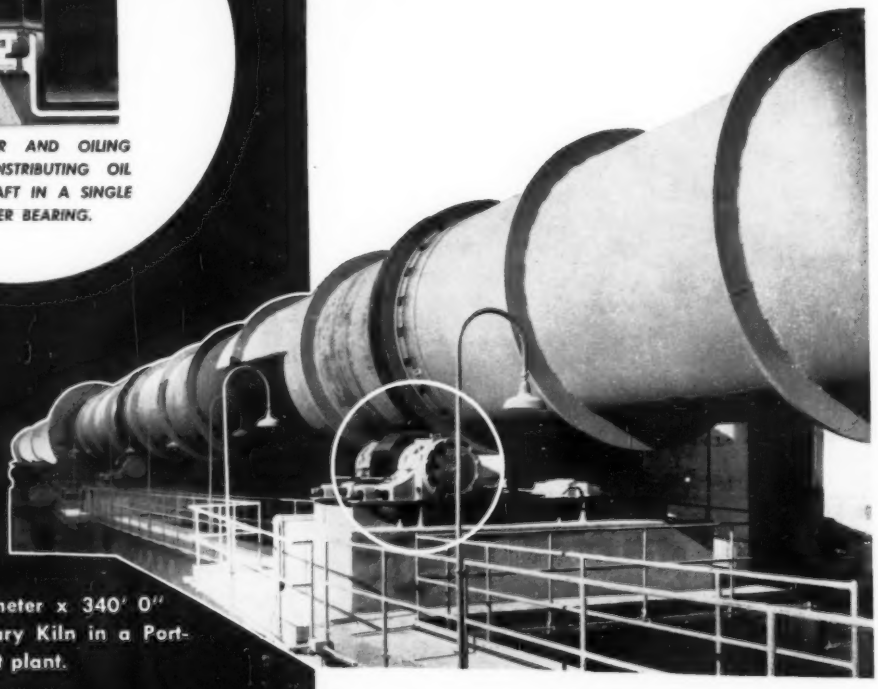
Just one of the reasons why . . . . . Traylor-made

KILNS

offer more economical operation!

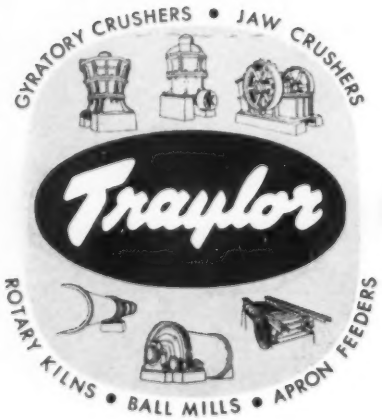


OIL RESERVOIR AND OILING MECHANISM DISTRIBUTING OIL OVER THE SHAFT IN A SINGLE SUPPORT ROLLER BEARING.



10' 0" diameter x 340' 0" Traylor Rotary Kiln in a Portland Cement plant.

Traylor engineers have built hundreds of Rotary Kilns now being used in industry throughout the world. Traylor kiln shells are fabricated with quality steel plate. The full-floating type of tire with special mounting holding the tire in place—but permitting it to float free of the shell as it contracts and expands is another reason why Traylor Kilns are your best buy. For details, ask for Traylor Bulletin No. 1115.



ENGINEERING & MFG. CO.

1402 MILL ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.

Sales Offices: New York — Chicago — San Francisco

Canadian Mfr.: Canadian Vickers, Ltd., Montreal, P.Q.

Cable Address:—Cyanamid, New York

30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

Congo Deposit Is Potential New Source for Columbium

An important deposit of pyrochlore containing two types of carbonatite ore is being developed by a new firm called Somikubi (Societe Miniere de Nyamukuki), formed by Comite National du Kivu and Compagnie Miniere des Grands Lacs Africain.

The deposit is northwest of Rutshuru in the Kivu of the Belgian Congo. It is composed partly of unaltered carbonatite and partly of ferruginous ore, both connected with a syenite core. The hard unaltered core is mainly of the sovite type and contains 0.55 percent Cb_2O_5; the adjacent, but unconsolidated, ferruginous deposit contains at least 30,000,000 tons assaying 1.34 percent Cb_2O_5.

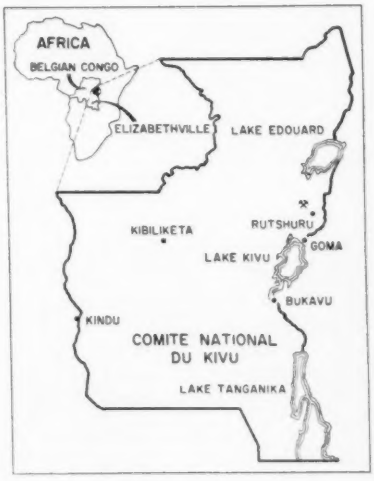
The characteristics of the deposit are favorable to economic development. The pyrochlore is not too fine grained and is not coated with iron oxides. It is easily accessible. Concentration processes are now being studied.

Carbonatite is the term given to carbonate rocks which are associated with alkaline igneous intrusions. There is no unanimity of opinion regarding its origin—that is, whether it is of intrusive origin or not.

In the past 10 years, a large number of these carbonatites have been discovered in central Africa, extending along or near the great Rift Valley from Nyasaland north into Tanganyika. All of them contain columbium minerals; in fact, a number have been considered as a commercial source of columbium. Probably the best known and most extensively developed is the Panda Hill deposit at Mbeya, Tanganyika, where the Mbeya Exploration Company has developed about 300,000,000 tons carry-pyrochlore $[(CaNa)_2(Cb,Ta)_2O_6F]$. A pilot plant has been built to treat 200 tons per day.

At least three columbium-bearing carbonatites are known in Nyasaland. These include one on Chilwa Island, one at Tundula Hill, and the recently mapped Ilomba Hill in the northern section close to the boundaries of Tanganyika and Northern Rhodesia.

Probably the nearest thing to the African carbonatite in the United States is a similar deposit near Powderhorn, in Gunnison County, Colorado, owned by the Du Pont Company, which is estimated to contain 100,000 tons of columbium oxide. Du Pont has conducted aerial surveys and has diamond drilled the deposit as a columbium reserve because the firm has done extensive research into production and use of the metal and its alloys.



Segregation Process To Be Used at New Copper Project

Transarizona Resources, Inc., has started stripping operations on a copper deposit 28 miles south of Casa Grande, Arizona. By next spring the company expects to have the first commercial plant in North America in operation using the widely discussed segregation process. The segregation process is reported to produce a fine flake copper which is then recovered by conventional copper flotation methods.

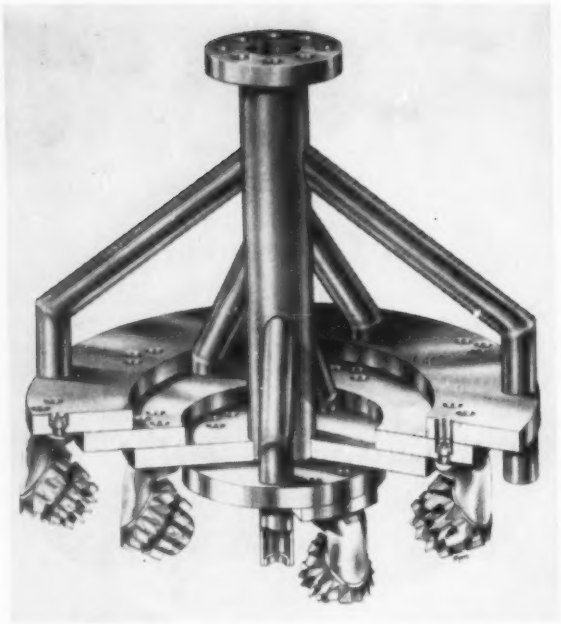
The property consists of three patented claims in the Lake Shore group, a section of ground adjoining the Papago Indian Reservation, and 20 additional claims known as the Drake group. The blocked out ore reserve is said to grade 2 percent copper and 15 percent recoverable iron.

Transarizona has purchased the flotation mill of the Three C Ranch mine at Oracle, Arizona and will move the equipment to the property under development. Plans call for an initial production rate of 500 tons per day with an increase to 1,000 tons per day just as soon as the recovery process has been proven.

The segregation process consists of heating oxidized or mixed oxide-sulphide copper ore to 500 to 800° C. in the presence of a halide salt and a solid reducing agent, such as coal or coke. The mechanism and reactions of the segregation process are not clearly defined. It is believed that on application of heat to the charge of ore, salt, and coke, the salt decomposes and reacts with hydrous clay minerals with the formation of hydrochloric acid. The acid attacks the copper minerals to form volatile unstable cupric and stable cuprous chlorides. The unstable cupric chlorides probably decompose with the formation of cuprous chloride and free chlorine. The atmosphere in the furnace is weakly reduced under ideal conditions and the copper chlorides are reduced to metallic copper on the surface of the carbon particles by any one of a number of reactions.

The segregated copper tends to agglomerate during the furnacing with formation of flakes finer than 65 mesh. Careful manipulation of furnacing conditions are required to obtain ideal reduction of copper in a segregated condition in the charge. The furnace calcines are then cooled and subjected to flotation.

George Freeman of Casa Grande is operating manager of Transarizona in which a controlling interest is held by Transcontinental Resources Ltd. Consulting geologist for the project is Manning W. Cox of the firm Wisser and Cox in San Francisco.



NEW ROLLING CUTTERS can be mounted on plate type bits and formations from softest soils to hardest granites can be drilled in infinite diameter ranges if proper weight, horsepower and rotation speed is provided.

Presented at 9th annual drilling symposium at Pennsylvania State University by James H. Allen, chief engineer, Hugh B. Williams Manufacturing Co.

SUPER

Introduction . . . Most ultimate mechanization schemes for underground hardrock mining would probably revolve around continuous cutting and boring machines to some extent. So far, such tools haven't been generally available because bits and cutter heads couldn't take the severe abrasive service demanded in most metal and non-metallic mining. But new developments in rotary bit design and rolling cutters are changing this picture.

Large-diameter rotary drilling machines described by this report were perfected from techniques used in the oil industry for 100 years. It is believed that concepts for machines to drill 20-foot-diameter holes are now within the range of practicality and can be developed from some of the drilling principles employed by these machines.

The extent to which rotary drilling can be more economically employed in place of conventional shaft sinking

From Coal – Core drilling and

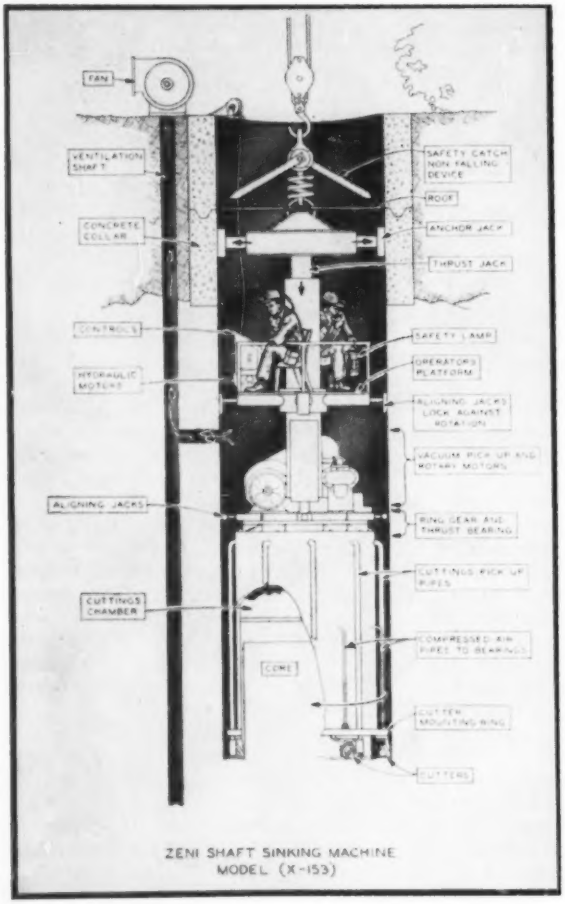
Hardrock Core Drilling Machine . . . In 1953 the Coal State Construction Company and, later, the Zeni Corporation, a Morgantown, West Virginia, shaft sinking firm, saw the need in the coal mining industry for faster and more economical methods of drilling 6-foot-diameter mine ventilation and portal shafts in hard rock. This company started the development of a 76-inch-diameter core drilling machine.

The Hughes Tool Company of Houston, Texas designed a special, individual cone, rolling cutter mounted on a conventional tri-cone type bit bearing for the Zeni machine. Six of these cutters were employed on the bottom of the Zeni core barrel.

After a series of laboratory tests were made to test the cutters, the first mine shaft was drilled with the core machine at a drilling rate of three feet per hour in hard sandstone. To date the machine has completed 14 mine shafts, many to depths of 500 feet.

The machine is now powered with two 25-horsepower electric motors for rotational power, a 7½-horsepower vacuum pump motor for cuttings removal, and a 7½ horsepower hydraulic system motor. The hydraulic system is designed to provide 100,000 pounds of thrust force against the six cutters, which cut the 76- by 68-inch kerf. The core barrel rotates at about 7 revolutions per minute. Design, development, and construction costs for the core machine have been estimated to be $100,000. Replacement costs today might approach $200,000 with new equipment.

Hard Rock Shaft Sinking Machines . . . The original Zeni Corporation was reorganized under the name of Zeni-McKinney-Williams Corporation in 1957. A second shaft sinking machine was developed to drill a 76-inch-



ZENI SHAFT SINKING MACHINE
MODEL (X-153)

ZENI shaft sinking machine uses rolling cutter bits on a barrel structure. Normal work crew is four men; supporting equipment consists of crane, compressor, fan and core catcher.

Mining Equipment for the Future | Part 1

DRILLS for boring shafts and tunnels

and tunnel driving methods remains to be defined. The economy of large-diameter rotary drilling equipment has been proven in many soft and medium soft formations; more work is needed for the drilling of large diameter holes in very hard rock.

In Holland and Germany, 25-foot-diameter shafts sunk in bad formations by rotary methods are less expensive than those put down by other methods. The economical limits to the diameter of full-size hole drilling in medium hard formations may be eight to 10 feet and even less in very hard formations. These limits can perhaps be expanded by rotary coring which would substantially reduce rolling cutter costs.

The revolutionary machines now under development probably represent the infant concept of powerful drills that are yet to be conceived in the next decade.

Oil Provided These Basic Developments

Date	Development	Remarks
1859	Cable tool drilling	Developed by Edwin Drake and was used for 41 years before a better technique was devised.
1900	Hydraulic rotary drilling process	Employed by Capt. Anthony Lucas to discover the Spindletop oil field near Beaumont, Texas.
1909	Rolling cutter bit	Invented by Howard R. Hughes, it proved such a valuable tool that rotary drilling techniques were soon employed all over the world.
1909 to 1959		Drilling equipment became more sophisticated and powerful as a result of enormous amount of research.

large shaft sinking machines

diameter shaft by enlarging a 12¼-inch pilot hole to full diameter in one pass. This machine eliminated the need of core extraction by utilizing a cuttings flush system which flushes or blows cuttings down the pilot hole into a mine entry. They can then be removed through a 20-inch ventilating hole that is sometimes drilled nearby, or they can be handled by mine cars on the main haulage way.

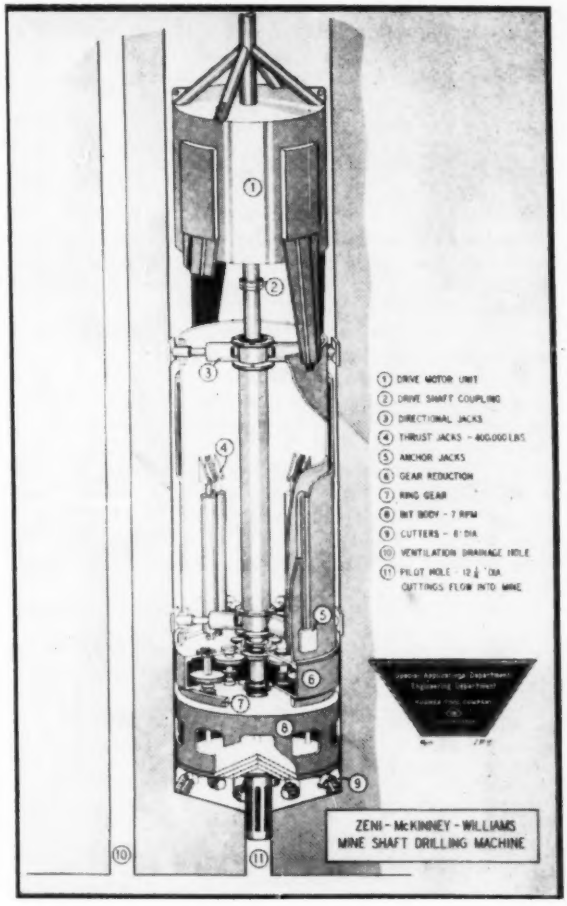
The machine has three 60-horsepower electric motors for rotational power. The hydraulic system is designed to provide 450,000 pounds of thrust against the 14 to 22 rolling cutters mounted on the cutter head. The cutter head rotates at 6 revolutions per minute.

Five-man drill crews put down two 536-foot shafts near Beckley, West Virginia with the Zeni-McKinney-Williams unit. The machine drilled the second shaft at Beckley in record time, often averaging up to 34 feet of 76-inch hole in an eight-hour shift. During the work near Beckley, a very hard crystallized sandstone was encountered. In order to economically drill this formation, a new, harder formation cutter was designed and developed.

Rolling cutters are now available for this machine that can be utilized to drill granite and quartzite.

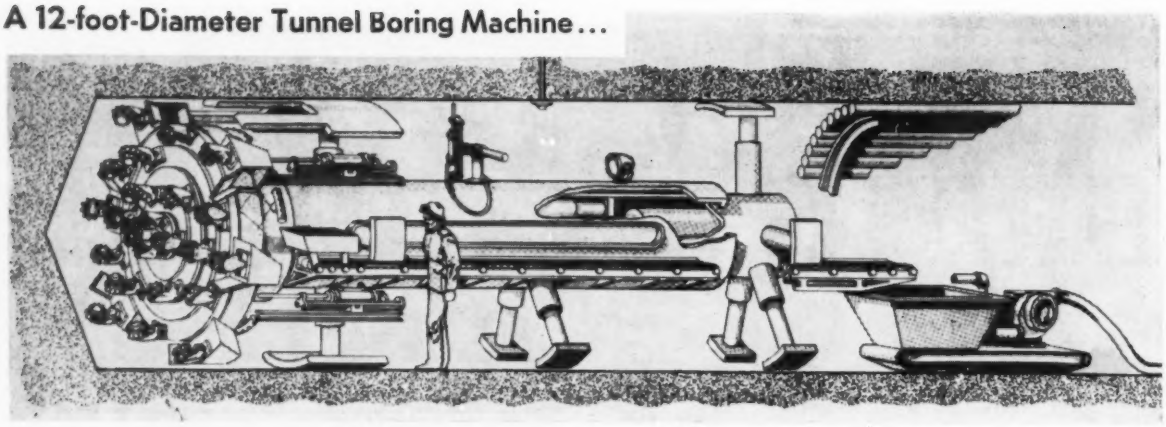
The principal limiting factor in the employment of the sinker is that an existing mine entry must be present under the location of the proposed shaft to provide space for cuttings removal. This limitation, however, can be eliminated in future machine design by any one of several different cuttings removal methods.

The machine weighs approximately 69,000 pounds. The design, development, and manufacturing cost of the shaft sinker and the supporting surface rig has been approximately $175,000.


1 DRIVE MOTOR UNIT
2 DRIVE SHAFT COUPLING
3 DIRECTIONAL JACKS
4 THRUST JACKS - 400,000 LBS
5 ANCHOR JACKS
6 GEAR REDUCTION
7 RING GEAR
8 BIT BODY - 7 RPM
9 CUTTERS - 8' DIA
10 VENTILATION DRAINAGE HOLE
11 PILOT HOLE - 12¼" DIA
CUTTINGS FLOW INTO MINE
ZENI - McKINNEY - WILLIAMS
MINE SHAFT DRILLING MACHINE

ZENI-McKINNEY-WILLIAMS shaft sinking machine was logical outgrowth of the coring unit. Five man crew with supporting surface equipment has been used with this rig.

A 12-foot-Diameter Tunnel Boring Machine...



The development that hardrock miners have waited for . . .

To develop the design of a 12-foot-diameter tunnel driver that would incorporate some of the principles employed by the ZMW shaft machines, the Hughes Tool Company engaged the services of the Hugh B. Williams Manufacturing Company in June of 1958. The goal was to come up with a unit suitable for horizontal hardrock drilling.

Preliminary studies and design were completed by January 1959. At that time it was decided to build a prototype or working model of the proposed 12-foot machine in order to obtain additional research data on rolling cutters. A further objective was to obtain design and operational data on future large-diameter hardrock drills. The 40-inch prototype was developed and constructed by July 1959. It was designed to drill rock that possessed a compressive strength of 7,000 pounds per square inch at a rate of eight to 12 feet per hour.

The prototype was tested recently in a soft, upper Cretaceous limestone near Dallas, Texas, and was later tested in a hard pink granite near Marble Falls, Texas. The maximum drilling rate in the soft limestone formation exceeded 24 feet per hour. The average rate of hole advance was 12 feet per hour. The prototype drilled the hard granite at a rate of three to 3⅜ feet per hour.

At this time, the only modifications that would be proposed in scaling-up the prototype design to a full 12-foot-diameter unit would be in the hydraulic system. The wall crowd force to horizontal thrust ratio (see table) would probably be increased. Preliminary tests yielded pleasing results with regard to cuttings removal, cutter performance, rotational speed, and horsepower. We feel that a larger machine would be simpler to construct than the small machine because of space increase in a larger diameter hole.

Structural Details . . . The 40-inch-diameter machine is comprised of two basic structural components; i.e., the inner sliding member and the outer sliding member. The inner sliding member consists of the cutter head, the power shaft, the gear reduction unit flange, the gear reduction unit, the 75-horsepower electric motor, the hydraulic pump and motor, the hydraulic tank and solenoid valves, the screw conveyor motor, the screw conveyor and housing, and two 4-inch auxiliary cuttings removal pipes. These members are all inter-connected and move in a horizontal plane as one unit.

The outer sliding member consists of four 6-inch hydraulic thrust cylinders and the eight 5-inch wall jacks or wall crowd cylinders. All of the hydraulic cylinders are attached to the outer structural member and they move together in a horizontal plane. The 2¾-inch piston rods of the four 6-inch thrust cylinders are attached to the cutter head of the inner sliding member. This is the only connection between the two structural components. The inner and outer sliding structural members are fabricated from angle iron. High wear-resistant plate has been installed between the two members to reduce wear as they slide over each other.

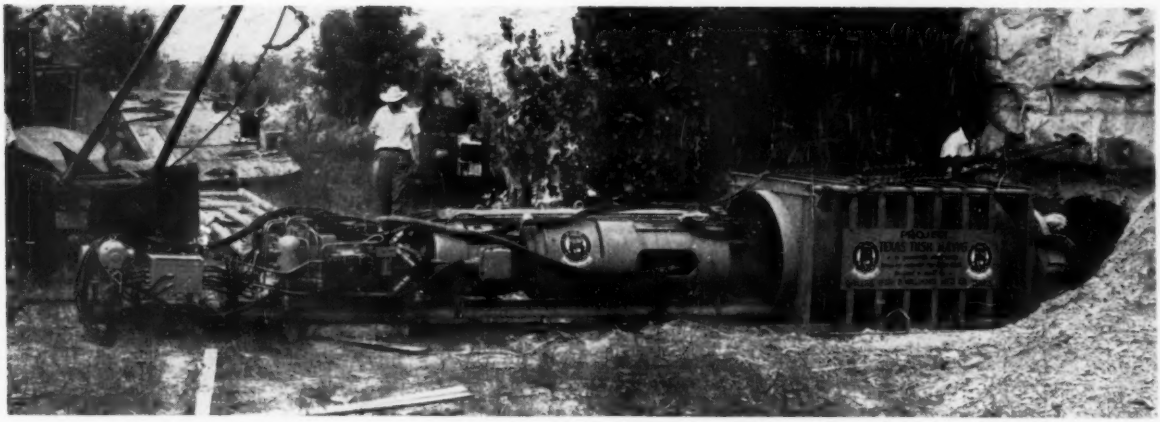
Rotational Power System . . . Rotational power for the 40-inch machine is supplied by a 75-horsepower electric motor. The motor is rated as follows: 220/440 volts, 3-phase, 60-cycle, 190/95 amps, and 1775 revolutions per minute. The motor is operated on a 440-volt electrical system. A gear reduction unit is flanged to the motor as an integral part. Rotational speed is reduced from 1775 to 16.5 revolutions per minute in this unit. The gear reducer output shaft is coupled to a 7-inch O.D. hollow power shaft by a 12¾-inch pitch diameter, No. 200 chain, sprocket coupling. The power shaft is approximately 10 feet long and extends through the inside of the square, inner sliding member to the front of the machine. This shaft is supported at the rear of the inner sliding member by a tapered roller radial bearing, and at the front by a steep angle thrust bearing. The cutter head assembly is attached to the front of the 7-inch power shaft by splines and is retained by a 6-inch threaded nut. The cutters can be supplied with either air or water by a 1¾-inch hole through the center of the power shaft.

Hydraulic System . . . The machine is equipped with a 5-horsepower, 440-volt electric motor, and a combination (low volume, high head—high volume, low head) hydraulic pump. Five 110-volt solenoid valves are used to control the various hydraulic cylinder operations. The pump,

Prototype Data

Hole size	40 inches
Rotation power	75-horsepower
Cutter head speed	16.5 RPM
Thrust force	226,400 pounds
Wall crowd force	313,600 pounds
Conveyor capacity	250 cubic feet per hour
Approximate weight	16,000 pounds
Approximate length	27 feet

supporting surface equipment has been used with this rig.



The above 40-inch prototype has already been field tested

motor, and valves are mounted on a 30-gallon hydraulic reservoir at the rear of the 75-horsepower electric motor. The hydraulic system is equipped with the necessary relief and check valves, filters, air breather, accumulator, and inter-connecting piping.

The system is operated on a pressure of either 1500 or 2000 pounds per square inch by making a simple adjustment on the pump. When operated at the higher pressure, the four horizontal thrust cylinders exert a horizontal thrust or drilling force of 226,400 pounds. At this pressure the wall crowd force of the eight wall jacks is 313,600 pounds. When the system is operated at 1500 pounds per square inch the horizontal force is 169,600 pounds and the wall crowd force is 235,000 pounds.

The two rear bottom wall jacks are operated independently and each jack is controlled by an individual solenoid valve. This feature was incorporated in an attempt to gain a degree of vertical directional control as well as a degree of horizontal directional control. The two rear bottom jacks are located near the center of gravity of the machine. Another solenoid control valve is used to set the remaining six wall jacks after the two bottom rear jacks have been properly positioned.

A fourth solenoid control valve is used to operate the thrust cylinders at a rate of advance of about 20 feet per hour. This valve is used to control thrust for normal drilling operations. A fifth solenoid valve is used to operate the horizontal thrust cylinders at a much faster rate of travel when the machine is not drilling. This valve is also used to retrieve the machine from the hole or advance it in a partially completed hole.

Cuttings Removal System . . . . Rock cuttings or chips removed from the rock face by the rolling cutters fall to the bottom of the hole. There they are wiped by the 40-inch cutter path wipers to the cuttings scoop immediately behind the cutter head. In the center bottom of the cuttings scoop there is approximately 12 inches of 5-inch-diameter, uncased, double pitch screw conveyor. The screw conveyor is 25 feet long and all but the 12 inches exposed in the open cuttings scoop is housed in a standard weight 6-inch pipe. The conveyor is supported in the 6-inch pipe by four white iron hanger bearings. The conveyor is rotated at 161 revolutions per minute by a 440-volt, 3-horsepower electric motor at the extreme rear of the machine. The conveyor is designed to handle approximately 250 cubic feet of material per hour. The screw conveyor housing pipe rests or slides along the bottom of the 40-inch hole. On either side of the conveyor housing there are two 4-inch auxiliary cutting removal pipes that are used for a water flush system. 150 gallons per minute of water are pumped to the cutter head and returned with the cuttings through the screw conveyor.

The cuttings conveyed to the machine rear are discharged from the 6-inch housing through a slot in the side immediately in front of the conveyor motor. A reversing switch is installed in the conveyor motor electrical system to unclog the screw should this become necessary.

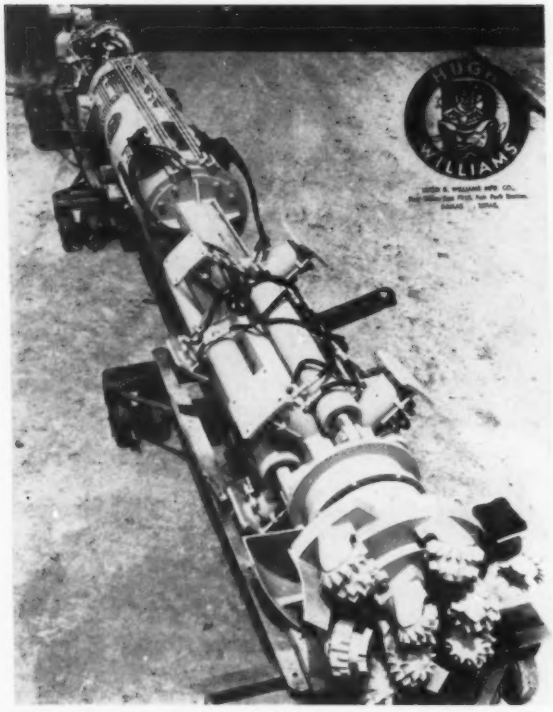
Cutter Head and Auxiliary Equipment . . . The cutter head is drilled to accommodate nine Hughes Tool rolling cutters. Each cutter location is equipped with a port for cutter bearing cooling and lubrication. There are three cutters mounted in the 40-inch-diameter cutter path; three in the 30-inch-diameter cutter path; two in the 20-inch-diameter path; and one in the center or 10-inch-diameter path. Auxiliary equipment for the machine consists of the following:

(a) An International A-180 truck
(b) A single-axle, flat bed trailer
(c) A Gardner-Denver WKE, two-stage air compressor mounted on the truck and driven by the truck engine
(d) A 100-kilowatt, Kato, 440-volt generator driven by a gasoline engine
(e) A reinforced steel cylinder, 40½ inches inside diameter. This cylinder is bolted to the ground and the machine placed inside for starting a hole.
(f) A jack hammer, paving breaker and an assortment of hand tools.

The entire machine and test setup is self-contained and can be readily transported to any reasonable location for a test or demonstration.

Timetable Project Texas Tush Hawg

July 1958	Preliminary design began on a 12-foot diameter, hardrock, tunnel machine.
October 1958	Design was completed and decision made to build a 40-inch prototype machine.
Preliminary Tests	Average drilling rate in soft limestone 12 feet per hour. Average drilling rate in granite 3.5 feet per hour.



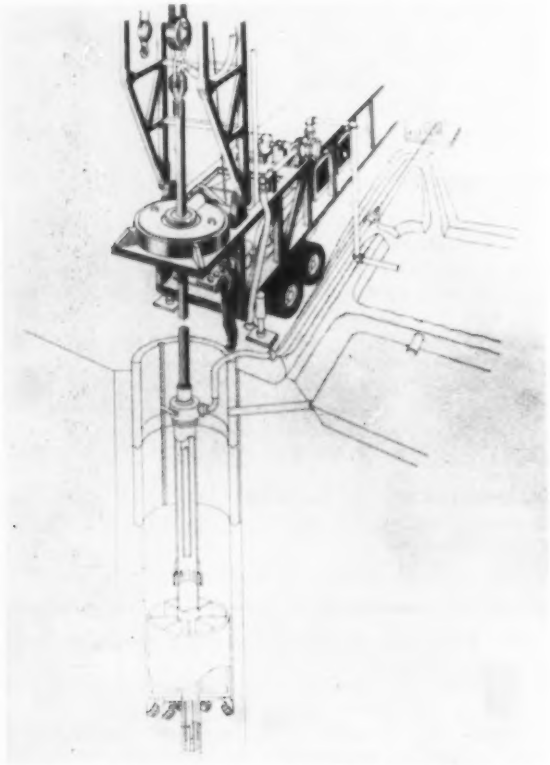
PURPOSE of prototype tunneling machines is to provide data on design and bit life. The unit was designed primarily to drill horizontal holes, but with slight modifications it could also be used to put down vertical holes.

Boring Cycle: Set Jacks

Starting the Hole . . . The initial operation for starting a hole in the high wall of a quarry is to place the 40¾-inch inner diameter reinforced steel cylinder as close to the rock face as possible and bolt it to the ground with rock bolts. Next, the front of the machine is inserted into the reinforced cylinder, the machine leveled with the bottom rear wall jacks, and the remaining jacks set against the cylinder walls. Rotational power is then established and the machine advanced through its 30-inch drilling stroke. After the initial 30 inches of hole are made, the wall jacks are loosened and the outer sliding member is moved forward 30 inches by retracting the four 6-inch thrust cylinders. The machine is then releveled and the procedure repeated until sufficient hole (approximately seven feet) is drilled and all of the wall jacks are set in the drilled hole.

Advancing the Hole . . . The sequence of leveling the machine by the rear bottom wall jacks, setting the other six wall jacks, starting the 75-horsepower electric motor, applying horizontal thrust, starting the screw conveyor and the truck mounted air compressor is repeated before each 30-inch hole advance is made.

The machine can be followed into the hole by the operator. All hydraulic systems operations and all screw conveyor operations can be controlled by use of a small



REVERSE CIRCULATION DRILL RIG capable of 8-foot diameter holes is on drawing boards. Some observers feel that a machine of this principle could be scaled-up to 16 to 20-foot diameter range for shaft sinking problems.

For Deep Shafts: Reverse

Reverse circulation, air-lift drilling systems have gained prominence both in the United States and Europe in the last few years as being the only practical solution to cuttings removal for vertical, large-diameter, rotary drilled holes.

Two U. S. drilling equipment manufacturers build equipment that will drill up to 60-inch-diameter holes to 400-foot depth. One German manufacturer builds equipment that will drill 60-inch holes to 1400 feet.

An agency of the Dutch Government is presently completing the rotary drilling of two 25-foot diameter holes to 1,600 feet by reverse circulation.

An artist's conception of a reverse circulation drilling system that is being considered to drill 8-foot-diameter holes in medium soft formations to 3,000-foot depths is shown at the left. Drilling equipment and accessories similar to that depicted are presently being designed and manufactured by the Hugh B. Williams Manufacturing Company of Dallas, Texas.

Among the very large and unusual items of equipment that have been designed are:

(1) A 1000-foot-long string of J-55, 13¾-inch, 68-pound-per-foot drill pipe equipped with splined tool joints. The splined tool joints are designed to withstand the high torque necessary for large-diameter drilling.

(2) Four, 8-foot-long, 40-inch (outer diameter) by 13¾-inch (inner diameter) lead filled drill collars, each weighing approximately 42,000 pounds.

(3) A drilling swivel designed for 300,000 pounds loading with a 12-inch inner diameter opening through the swivel, wash pipe, and goose neck.

(4) A rotary table designed to transmit 150-horsepower

. . . advance 30 inches . . . retract extended thrust cylinders

portable hand-held switch panel. If the rate of advance is slow it may be necessary to occasionally boost the wall crowd pressure by operating the wall jack solenoid toggle switches. Also it may be desirable to alternately open and close the solenoid valve that actuates the horizontal thrust cylinders. This system can be placed on continuous thrust; but if the rate of advance is not proportional to the fluid volume pumped, the fluid will be by-passed through the pump relief valve and warmed excessively. If the screw conveyor becomes clogged with large cuttings, the reversing switch on the portable switch panel can be actuated in an attempt to free the conveyor. Should the machine become stuck in the hole through failure of the wall jacks to retract, the jacks can be manually released at the solenoid valves and the machine winched out of the hole.

Coming Out of the Hole . . . When it is necessary to come out of the hole to check the machine, change cutters, etc., the operating sequence is as follows:

(a) Stop the 75-horsepower electric motor.
(b) Allow the screw conveyor to operate until a noticeable decrease in cuttings volume is evident; then stop the conveyor.
(c) Stop the truck-mounted air compressor.
(d) Actuate the solenoid valve that provides fast retraction and extension of the four thrust cylinders.
(e) Actuate the three solenoid valves that loosen the eight wall jacks.
(f) Extend the thrust cylinders which, in turn, move the eight wall jacks 30 inches to the rear.
(g) Set the eight wall jacks and retract the thrust cylinders, etc. until the machine is moved to the hole entrance.

The reinforced steel cylinder that is bolted to the ground at the hole entrance can be left in place. The machine can be backed into the cylinder, the wall jacks set, and work can be done on the machine with it fastened in the cylinder to prevent the machine from tipping over.

The design, development, and manufacturing cost of this machine has approximated $38,000.

The 40-inch tunnel driver has been sent to England and leased to the British Coal Board for experimental work.

The 12-foot-diameter tunnel machine is to be powered with three 200-horsepower electric motors. The hydraulic system of this machine is designed to provide 1,500,000 pounds of thrust or drilling force on the 42 cutters mounted on the cutting head. The machine will be 39 feet in length and will weigh approximately 160,000 pounds. The estimated development, design and manufacturing cost is $350,000. Estimated manufacturing and testing time is 12 months.

circulation drilling rigs . . . . . A 44-inch hole now underway

at 5 revolutions per minute with a 96-inch table opening.

(5) A 30-foot-long Kelly with a 12-inch inside diameter.

The drill pipe and drill collars are presently being leased to the Moran Bros. Drilling Co. of Wichita Falls, Texas to drill a 44-inch-diameter, 965-foot-deep, solid granite hole at the Nevada test site of the Atomic Energy Commission. Moran Bros. is employing standard oil field surface equipment on this job (see details below).

The remaining equipment, including a draw works and derrick, should be operational within 10 to 12 months. The entire drilling rig assembly will be mobile. The design, development, and manufacturing cost should approximate $250,000.

It is believed that this equipment can be economically employed to drill mine shafts and missile silo holes in the 16- to 20-foot-diameter range after the five-man drilling crew has tested the machine by drilling 8- to 10-foot-diameter holes and has become familiar with the techniques of large diameter reverse circulation drilling.

The 44-inch test hole being drilled by Moran Bros. Drilling Company for the AEC has interesting overtones for mining. First a 12¼-inch pilot hole was put down to total depth using air as a circulating medium. An 8¾-inch Hughes W7R bit was used to spud and drill the first 40 feet since perfect vertical alignment was required to make the Kelly down. The hole is being widened to 44 inches diameter by a combination reaming-drilling operation.

The rig includes Continental-Emsco GB 350 drawworks with Foster catheads and top drum equipped with one-inch wire for heavy hoisting; two V-85 Climax engines; a Bethlehem 21-inch rotary table on a nine-foot substructure under a 131-foot Lee C. Moore mast.

At the bottom of the drill string, which includes the J-55 pipe, is a 5,000-pound steel plate type bit body with individual rolling shaft cutters. This will open the hole to full diameter in one operation. The bit body consists of a Hughes Tri-Cone bit as stinger at the center. Fanning out from the stinger are two rolling shaft cutters in the first 20-inch path; three cutters in the 30-inch path; three cutters each in the 40- and 44-inch paths. Preliminary estimates were that this reamer bit would drill 22 feet per set of cutters. The four lead-filled drill collars mentioned above are positioned just above the reamer bit.

To the middle of October, the 12¼-inch pilot hole had been finished to full depth of 990 feet and it deviated from vertical less than 0.5°. An estimated 40 days will be required to open the hole to 44 inches.

A concept of a 20-foot-diameter, shaft-boring machine capable of drilling a 20-foot-diameter hole to a depth of 150 feet is outlined in the Production Equipment Preview section of this issue.

The author is indebted to the Hugh B. Williams Manufacturing Company, the Zeni-McKinney-Williams Corporation, and the Hughes Tool Company for providing the material and time for this paper.

END

REFERENCES

(1) Zeni, Victor & Williamson, T. N.—"Sinking Large Diameter Mine Shafts by Rotary Drilling," Mining Engineering, April 1957
(2) Hughes Tool Company, "Rotary Drilling Bits," 1959
(3) Brantly, J. E., "Rotary Drilling Handbook," 5th Edition
(4) Haspert, J. C., Hughes Tool Company, "Recent Developments for Drilling Large-Diameter Holes," 1959

Uranium Assaying by Simple Color Comparison

Gives Mill Operators Quick and Accurate Mill Control of Ion Exchange Tailing to Prevent Solution Loss

A fast, inexpensive, and sufficiently accurate visual bead test has been developed to determine the U_3O_8 content of ion exchange tailing in a uranium mill.

It is expensive to staff and operate a standard fluorimetric laboratory to maintain mill control of tailing. The time necessary to make such a determination is long enough that an appreciable uranium loss to tailing can result while waiting assay results.

Management at the Monticello, Utah mill operated by National Lead Company, Inc. for the United States Atomic Energy Commission has developed this quick-on-the-spot assaying method for mill operators who have no knowledge of chemistry. For weak solutions, 0.01 to 0.05 grams of U_3O_8 per liter, the method is accurate enough for mill control.

In order to bring about reproducible results, the most important factor is the standardization of conditions. That is, the samples should be fused for the same length of time and under the same conditions as the standards. Fusion over a reducing flame decreases the fluorescence by as much as 20 percent. Cooling slowly increases fluorescence. At least one minute should be allowed to accustom the reader's eyes to darkness after entering the dark room. Goggles with filter to transmit 520-640 mu radiation, if used, increase reliability. "Tergitol" is used to decrease surface tension by giving a smaller and more consistent drop on the pellet.

In the mill it was found that there was considerable quenching of fluorescence by contaminants in solution. This quenching was caused by iron, chromium, copper, calcium, silicon, vanadium, aluminum, and sulfates; while columbium, tantalum, and other rare elements cause the emitted fluorescent light to increase.

Therefore, the standards had to be made using the same solutions that are used in the bead test. These standards are prepared with values of 0.005, 0.01, 0.02, 0.03, 0.04, and 0.05 grams U_3O_8 per liter. The use of a few drops of concentrated nitric acid added at this point tends to alleviate the quenching difficulty. The standard beads become contaminated from yellow cake and dust and lose their fluorescence so that new standard beads are necessary periodically.

When the bead tests were inaugurated, it was hoped that the accuracy would be within $\mp$ 0.01 grams U_3O_8 per liter. However, the operators have been able to interpolate the value between each standard and give a better than average result when com-

Three Key Steps in Making Visual Bead Test for Uranium

How the Bead Test Is Made

To the tailing sample add two or three drops of Separan, shake, and let settle. Pour about 25 milliliters of the sample into dropper bottle. Then add six drops of concentrated nitric acid, and one drop of "Tergitol," and shake the bottle.

A pellet of flux is placed in the depression of a clean spot plate. A clean platinum loop is heated to redness and the pellet is scooped upon the hot wire. Loosen the top of dropper bottle slightly and turn to "off" position. Tip up and let half a dozen drops fall; then, with the flux tablet directly under the glass dropper, catch a drop just as it leaves the dropper.

Dry tablet above the flame, being careful not to dry it too fast. When the flux has become white again, melt in the upper portion of the blue flame until bead is clear.

Let bead cool and then read. Compare the sample with a set of standards under ultra-violet light. Standards are prepared in the same manner as above and kept under a plastic bell jar.

PREPARED TAILING SAMPLE dropped directly on flux pellet.

These Comparisons Prove Accuracy

Month	Visual Bead	Fluorimetric Assaying
January	0.049*	0.055
February	0.022	0.021
March	0.030	0.030
April	0.036	0.034
May	0.041	0.042
June	0.032	0.032

*Grams U_3O_8 per liter.

paring the bead test with the fluorimetric method of analysis. In practice, the operators consistently estimate results within $\mp$ 0.003 of the fluorimetric results.

When the concentration of U_3O_8 exceeds 0.05 grams U_3O_8 per liter, the beads cannot be compared with the standards, even though higher standards could be prepared. This limit is due to the difference in fluorescence which is not sufficiently apparent to the human eye so as to make an accurate estimate of the value.

The first platinum loops were made out of stock wire by the analytical laboratory and set into glass tubing for use as a holder. Duplicating the loop diameters and the shaking done to remove the flux when cleaning the loop created a condition of high loss of platinum. Then, prepared platinum inoculating loops were purchased and small metal chucks to hold the wire.

The prepared platinum loops are holding up under usage. The metal chucks are failing because they freeze and cannot be broken loose for installation of a new loop. Forcing the chuck to open results in breaking the holder just below the chuck and subsequent replacement is necessary.

When the platinum loop is badly contaminated, it is cleaned by a mixture of nitric and sulphuric acid followed by a water rinse.

All glassware should be washed with a cleaner such as "Alconox," having no background of fluorescence. Dust containing any form of uranium should be avoided and the flux should be checked often for the contamination by running a blank at least once a shift.

Thanks are given to C. K. Coates, manager; Edward D. Dickerman, technical supervisor; and William Halls, chief chemist, for preparing this article and releasing the information to the metallurgical industry by publication in MINING WORLD. END.

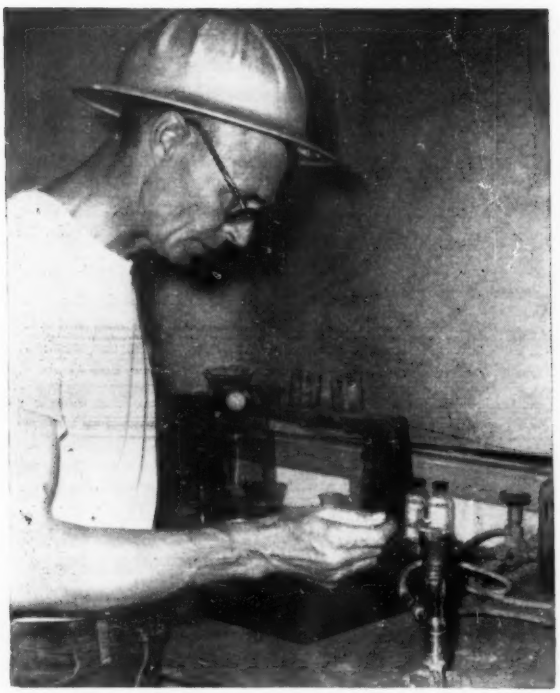
Equipment Required To Make Tests

Apparatus:

1 burner, blast high temperature.
1 dozen platinum inoculating loops, about 3 or 4 mm in diameter.
1 ultra-violet light source.
1 dark room approximately 4 feet wide, 3 feet deep and 7 feet high.
2 plastic bell jars.
1 dozen metal holders for platinum inoculating loops.
2 stands or wooden blocks with sufficient holes in each to handle six of the platinum holders and small enough to fit under a bell jar.
1 spot plate.
1 pellet maker (adjustable)
12 dropper bottles 100 mls capacity. (glass top)

Reagents:

"Alconox"
Sodium fluoride, 98 percent, mixed with lithium fluoride, 2 percent. (Flux).
1 to 1 mixture of sulfuric and nitric acids. (cleaning solution for platinum loops)
Separan, 1.0 percent.
Concentrated H_2SO_4.
Concentrated HNO_3.
Concentrated "Tergitol" or other surface tension reducer.



MELTING PELLET in flame produces fluorescent bead.

MINERALIGHT comparison with standard beads gives assay.

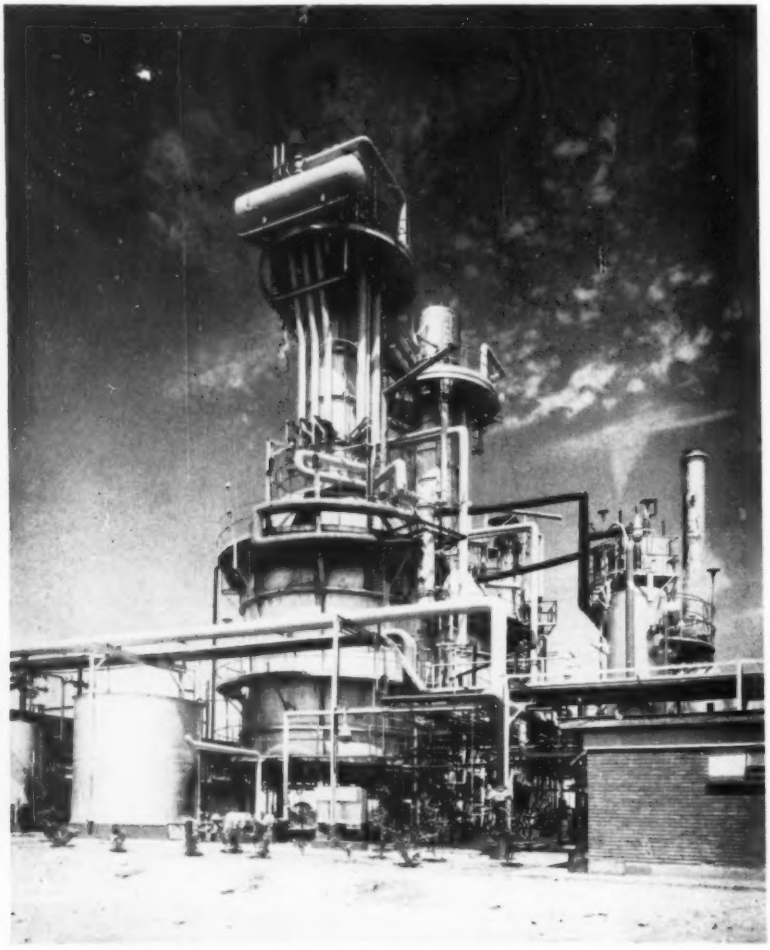
A Report from Mexico

NEW SPONGE IRON PLANT

Reduces Iron Ore with Reformed Natural Gas and . . . Demonstrates Commercial Success of HyL Process

Built for an estimated $45 per annual ton of capacity, the 200 ton-per-day direct reduction plant of Hojalata y Lamina, S.A. at Monterrey, Mexico, unlocks oxygen from high-grade iron ores and turns out a porous product containing 90 percent iron. The newly developed Hojalata y Lamina (HyL) process has been so successful that M. W. Kellogg Company in New York is currently designing and constructing a second 500 ton-per-day plant for the Mexican steel producer.

M. W. Kellogg engineers, who had a hand in developing the HyL process, predict a wide potential application for the previously untried direct reduction technique. They look on HyL treatment as a new tool for expansion of steel industries in every nation. They point out that capital investment for HyL is far less than for blast furnace facilities—that abundant supplies of coking coal are not required—that perhaps integration of ore production and reduction by HyL offers a way to achieve economies.



TWIN GAS REFORMING FURNACES react natural gas with steam to produce the reducing gas used at the plant. M. W. Kellogg has been named exclusive world-wide licensing agent for the HyL process.

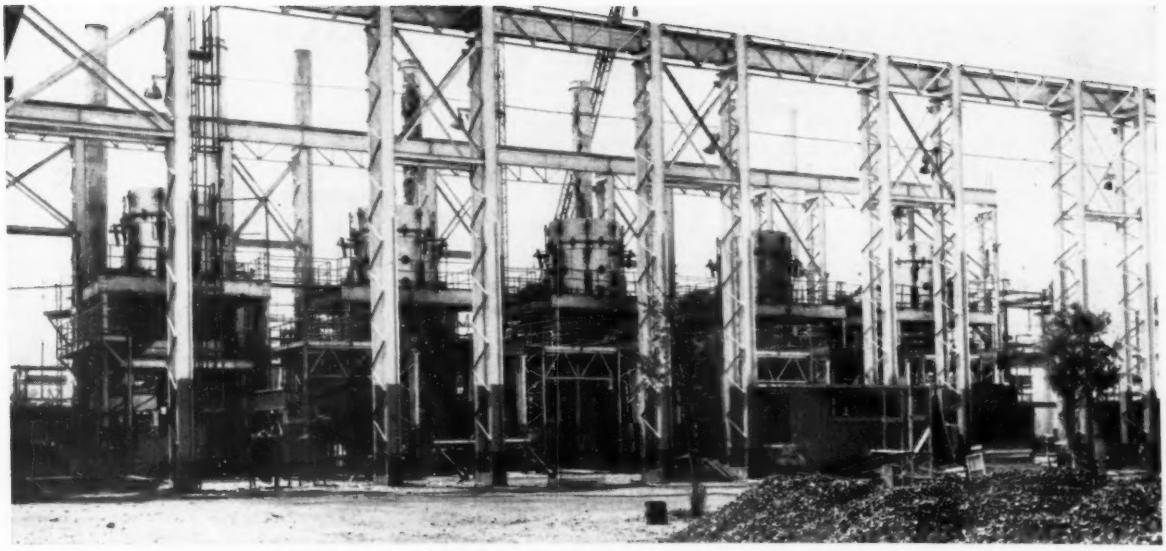
1. Reactors Are

HyL is a batch process in which ore is directly reduced in a reactor by reformed natural gas. The gas flows into the reactor at the top, is blown through the ore for a period of about four hours, and leaves from the bottom of the reactor to be used as fuel for the furnaces and preheaters of the plant. The main sections of Hojalata y Lamina's present plant consist of a pair of Kellogg gas-reforming furnaces in which the reducing medium is prepared, and a row of five equal-sized reactors in which the actual ore reduction takes place.

Each reduction reactor is designed in two sections with a stationary flanged head at the top to which the inlet gas connections remain permanently attached. The lower section, also flanged, moves on wheels to discharge points where the cargo of hot sponge iron is dumped into a transporting hopper by tilting the reactor. Each reactor is charged with 13 long tons of ore.

At any given time during operation of the plant, two of the reactors are in a primary position—receiving reducing gas for the first two-hour period; two are in secondary position—receiving reducing gas which has been quenched and reheated to reduce the ore for another two hours; and a fifth reactor is off-stream being unloaded and loaded. In the continuous, five-hour cycle, a reactor is dumped every hour.

Natural gas which has passed



FIVE REACTORS are rotated through a loading-reducing-dumping-standby cycle at the Hojalata y Lumina plant.

Paired for Sequencing of Gas Flow Through Reducing Cycle

through a preheating coil in the reforming furnaces, and then through a desulfurizing drum, flows next through the reformer coils where it combines with steam, producing hydrogen and carbon monoxide in the presence of a catalyst. After it leaves the reformer, the gas is quenched in a scrubbing tower and excess water is removed. Now cool and dry, the reformed natural gas is preheated in tubular furnaces of special design. It is now "primary" gas—ready to reduce ore in the two reactors resting in the primary position.

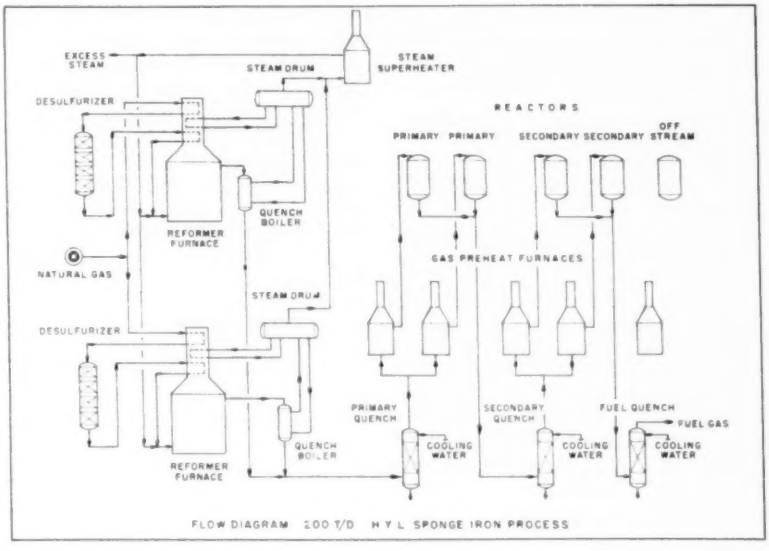
After passing through the primary reactors, the gas is water quenched in a secondary quench tower, reheated, and passed through two secondary reactors for another two-hour period. These secondary reactors have been filled with fresh ore.

Each reactor in the Mexican plant is directly connected to its own reduction-gas preheater and its own quench zone. Remotely operated valves and a cycle control system with safety interlocks minimize operating hazards; the entire reduction process for all five reactors is controlled from a central control house. Dumping and loading are directed from an outdoor platform.

The first step in the operation of a single reactor involves charging the ore to the lower part of the reactor. This section is then moved directly under the upper section; hydraulically raised; and then sealed to the flanged top section. By opening a valve, the reactor is purged to the blowdown system with natural gas. After the blowdown valve is closed, the reactor is put under pressure for ore reduction.

In actual operations, the reactor is in the secondary position when an outlet valve is opened to release the gas from the reactor to the fuel gas quench tower and an inlet valve is opened to receive gas from the secondary quench tower. Next, primary gas enters the reactor, reduces the ore for two more hours, then flows out to the secondary quench tower.

When the reactor is cut-off from its gas flow and depressurized to a blowdown system, it contains hot sponge iron. At this point natural gas is introduced to add carbon to the sponge. The carburizing purge takes about two to three minutes, after which the reactor is allowed to depressurize and the blowdown valve is closed. The reactor closure mechanism is released. The bottom of the reactor is lowered and moved out to discharge its sponge iron into an open-top hopper which also serves as a charging bucket for the electric furnaces.



2. The Natural Gas Requirements Are 21,000 Cubic Feet

In essence, the HyL process does four things to the ore: it drives-off all water; it eliminates CO_2 from carbonates; it removes a high percentage of oxygen and a high percentage of sulfur. It also deposits carbon in the sponge iron. The accompanying table gives a typical analysis of the finished sponge iron at different levels in the reactor bed.

The water and calcining losses are removed from the ore during the heating period when reactors are in the secondary position. Since excess heat is available at this stage, the process is not penalized by high moisture content of the ore; in fact, the plant has operated for extended periods with ores that were dripping wet.

Oxygen removal may be completed to almost any degree desired up to about 95 percent. The exact percentage will be a function of the gas quantity, the cycle time, and the temperature in the reactor. Various ores have different characteristics which will set the economical limit for the maximum percent reduction. Sintered ores tested in the plant have been reduced to essentially the same percent reduction as Mexican ores.

The 200 ton-per-day plant removes sulfur from the iron ore as hydrogen sulfide. It gives a product containing less than 0.06 percent by weight sulfur, providing the sulfur content of the ore is less than 0.5 percent by weight. The plant is said to have a capacity to remove much more sulfur but will not give a sponge of the low sulfur content required for making steel of a 0.04 percent sulfur content. Where higher sulfur in the steel is acceptable, the sulfur content of the ore charged to the unit may be higher without necessitating reducing sulfur in the steelmaking process. The steelmaking furnaces must be prepared to reduce phosphorus if a high-phosphorus ore is used since the HyL process itself does not facilitate phosphorus removal.

Sponge Iron Analyses

Item	Sample Location from Top Down				
	0-1 Feet	1-2 Feet	2-3 Feet	3-4 Feet	4-5 Feet
Metallic Iron	90.0	86.8	79.4	73.0	64.0
Total Iron	93.4	93.0	90.8	89.8	87.4
% Reduction	96.3	93.3	87.4	81.3	73.2
Carbon	1.3	1.36	1.64	1.62	1.34
Sulfur	0.06	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.02
Insolubles	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5
Average % Reduction by Analysis				86.2	
Calculated % Reduction by Wt. Loss				96.0	
Calculated % Reduction by Gas Atom Balance				87.4	

Characteristics of Feed

Hojalata y Lamina's plant at Monterrey is supplied with rich ores from Durango and Pihuamo. The exact ore composition varies slightly, of course, but a Pihuamo ore sample provides a fair average. It contains about 65 percent iron (20 percent in magnetite and

3. Sponge Iron and Scrap Charged to Lectromelt Furnaces . . .

The electric furnace shop near the Hojalata y Lamina sponge-iron plant consists of one 45-ton and one 75-ton Lectromelt furnace. These furnaces have been operating on a charge of 50 percent sponge and 50 percent scrap iron. When more sponge iron is available from the 500 ton-per-day plant now under construction, Hojalata y Lamina expects to raise the furnace charge to 75 percent sponge iron. A new 75-ton furnace has recently been installed.

The melting technique now employed at Monterrey is as follows: a small quantity of scrap is first charged on the bottom of the furnace and all sponge iron is then charged high along the walls, and low in the center. Electrodes are lowered into this center depression. Some 30 percent of the power is applied during the first three to five minutes. More current is used as the temperature rises and as the charge begins to melt from the bottom up. After the melt, which requires approximately the same time as an all-scrap charge, an acid slag is flushed from the furnace and lime is added. Normal electric furnace operations then proceed.

From Sponge to Steel

The metallic yield of the steel produced at the Hojalata y Lamina facilities is essentially the same, whether scrap or sponge iron is used. Tonnage of steel produced per heat is also comparable. On the 75-ton arc furnace, an average of 4½ heats per 24-hour day were made on the all-scrap charge, and the same number are now being made on the 50 percent sponge—50 percent scrap charge. The plant's steel production capacity thus has remained on the order of 300,000 net tons of ingots per year. When the new 500 ton-per-day sponge iron plant is in operation, of course, total tonnage of production will increase.

In practice, the amount of power consumed in melting sponge at Hojalata y Lamina is only slightly over that required for melting 100 percent scrap iron. Furthermore, power requirements for melting sponge are much more uniform. When sponge iron is charged, voids are reduced, thus avoiding energy radiation to the refractory linings of the furnaces.

An electric furnace consultant to HyL and Kellogg recently made test melts in which the sponge iron content of the furnace charge was varied. The following results were obtained in a 20,000-kva Letromelt furnace with a total charge of 70 metric tons.

Percent Sponge in Charge	Time To Melt (Minutes)	Melting Rate Tons/Hr.
50%	151	27.7
70%	174	24.2
100%	180	23.0

How Steel Is Used

Hojalata y Lamina is using the steel produced from its HyL sponge for producing deep-drawn steel products, such as cooking utensils and electric resistance welded pipe. The steel is of high-quality and is directly comparable in physical and chemical specifications to the rimming steels produced in the United States.

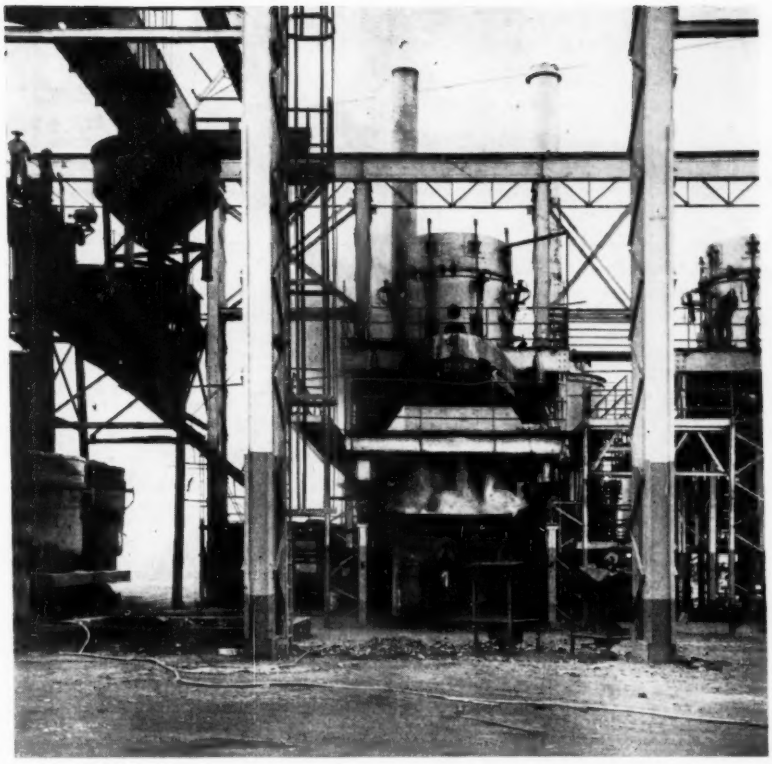
One of the reasons why Hojalata y

Per Ton of Sponge

45 percent in hematite). Other high-iron ores in which 40 percent of the iron appears as magnetite have also been successfully reduced in the Mexican plant. The sponge iron reduction for both types proved essentially the same. Tests are now in progress in processing ores of lower iron content.

Before it is dumped in the reactors, the Mexican ore is crushed and screened to sizes ranging from ¼ to 1½ inches. Up to 20 percent of the ore charged is minus-¼-inch. A higher percentage of fines would present proper passage of the reducing gas through the ore, while a greater quantity of larger lumps would not be as amenable to rapid reduction. A study of agglomerating fine concentrates is now underway. Preliminary results indicate a low-cost pelletizing plant may be possible.

An average analysis of the hydrogen-rich reducing gas is as follows: 6.6 percent CO_2, 16.3 percent CO, 73.1 percent H_2, and 4.0 percent CH_4. About 21,000 net-cubic-feet of natural gas and some 70 kva of power are currently required to produce one net ton of sponge iron in the 200 ton-per-day plant.



HOT CARGO of sponge iron has just been dumped from this reactor. HyL plants can be installed at mines along with briquetting operations so that companies could sell metallics rather than ore to steel plants.

. . . Flexibility, Low Cost Are Built-In Advantages of Process

Lamina is enthusiastic about melting sponge iron as compared to scrap is the virtual elimination of difficulties formerly encountered in keeping residuals low. With a 100 percent scrap-iron charge to the electric furnaces, copper and nickel residuals were particularly difficult to maintain at low levels. Now, with a 50 percent sponge iron charge heats which are off-specification have greatly decreased.

Economics of HyL Process

Potential future applications of the HyL process, available only through M. W. Kellogg Company as exclusive world-wide licensing agent, will stem largely from cost considerations or from the inherent flexibility of the process. The low capital investment required for each annual ton of the initial Hojalata y Lamina plant capacity has already been cited. It is said to be perhaps the lowest investment cost required for any of the seven known iron ore reduction processes now being commercially used in different parts of the world. For example, the initial cost of a HyL plant is estimated to be at least 50 percent less than the average current cost of building blast furnace facilities, even though the latter can reduce ore in much greater quantities.

While operating cost for the present 200-ton-per-day plant are already low, estimated costs for larger tonnage HyL plants are even lower. At the present plant, only eight operating personnel per shift are required for the facilities. This is reported to be considerably less manpower than in comparable plants using other ore reduction methods.

Nations which previously could neither afford the huge capital investment required for even minimum-size blast furnaces, nor consume, nor competitively sell the larger production of blast furnaces, now have a new opportunity to establish a profitable steel-making industry or expand an existing one.

Other Advantages

The HyL process also offers certain transportation economies. Purification of ore right at the mine appears a logical development for the HyL process. By adding a briquetting operation to a HyL sponge iron plant located near the mine, companies could sell their products as high quality metallics and realize a higher price than could be derived from sale of ore. The latter step would reduce transportation costs since metal briquettes with more iron units would be shipped. The problems, logistics and transportation costs of raw materials for a steel industry would be reduced or simplified.

It is clear that lower grade magnetite ores that have first been beneficiated could be economically reduced to sponge iron in HyL facilities, while the overall economic advantage of HyL reduction compared to the blast furnace would still pertain. Similarly, the inherent economic advantages of the HyL reduction method remain intact if lower grade hematite ores were first processed in a HyL plant and then beneficiated. Whichever way it is viewed, HyL appears as a bright and welcome star on the steel horizon.

PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT PREVIEW

For data on any item on next three pages use the inquiry card opposite page 34

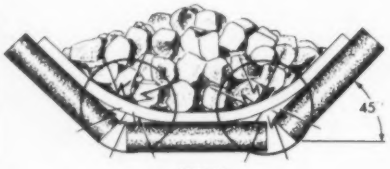


FIGURE 1

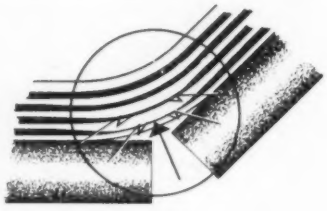


FIGURE 2

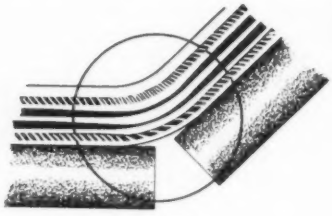


FIGURE 3

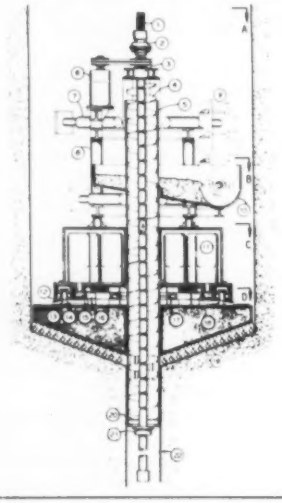
Heavy Duty Conveyor Belt Travels over 45° Idlers . . . Carry Bigger Loads

The heavier carrying capacity of conveyor belts traveling over 45° idlers has long been recognized, but most conventional slab belts are difficult to train under heavy load and are subject to ply and cover separation.

Raybestos Manhattan, Inc. has developed a compensated belt which it will guarantee against ply or cover separation at the idler hinge line when used with troughing idler up to 45° design. The guarantee is said to be good for the life of the belt.

The above figures illustrate the principles involved. Ply separation commonly occurs at the hinge line where belt bends between bottom centering roll and the side rollers (Figure 1). In a conventional slab belt all plies are of the same fabric and have the same characteristics. When the belt takes a sharp bend the bottom outer ply on the radius gets most of the tension, while the top outer ply may be in compression (Figure 2). The fatigue caused by these stresses lead to failure. New Ray-Man belt (Figure 3) shows compensated construction so that outer ply stretches as the inner ply contracts under both lateral and longitudinal flexing.

Raybestos-Manhattan claims the new belts with 45° idler design offers 25 percent more carrying capacity for ores. Circle No. 49.



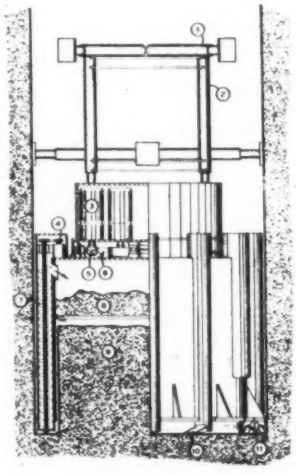
Legend for left drawing

1. MUD RETURN HOSE
2. SWIVEL
3. BEARING
4. SCREW CONVEYOR - 26'
5. SCREW CONVEYOR TUBE
6. SCREW CONVEYOR MOTOR - 25HP
7. ANCHOR JACKS - 8-12' TOTAL WALL PRESSURE - 1,800,000 LBS
8. THRUST JACKS - 4-16' TOTAL THRUST - 1,800,000 LBS
9. BUCKET LIFT
10. CUTTINGS TRANSFER BASKET
11. 12 - 75HP DRIVE MOTORS - 1750RPM
12. ROLLER - OUTER BEARING
13. SEAL
14. RAIL
15. PINION GEAR - 12"PD - 40RPM
16. RING GEAR - 120"PD
17. INNER BEARING
18. CUTTER HEAD - 4RPM FILLED WITH REMOVABLE WEIGHT
19. CUTTERS
20. CONVEYOR BOTTOM PLATE
21. BEARING
22. PILOT HOLE

TOTAL WEIGHT OF MACHINE WITHOUT SHOT - 120,000 LBS.
WEIGHT OF SHOT - 150,000 LBS.
TOTAL DRILLING FORCE - 1,800,000 + 270,000 = 1,970,000 LBS.

Legend for right drawing

1. ANCHOR JACKS - 8-8" TOTAL WALL PRESSURE - 444,000 LBS.
2. THRUST JACKS - 4-8" TOTAL THRUST - 400,000 LBS.
3. 6 - 40HP DRIVE MOTORS - 240 HP 1750 RPM - 440 VOLT GEAR REDUCTION UNITS - 1750RPM TO 40 RPM
4. SCREW CONVEYOR MOTORS - 12 - 3HP EACH
5. PINION GEAR - 12"PD - 40 RPM
6. RING GEAR - 120" PD
7. SCREW CONVEYOR
8. CUTTINGS BASKET
9. CORE
10. CUTTINGS SCOOP
11. CUTTERS - CUT 10" KERF



New Concepts: large diameter drills for shaft sinking projects

Concepts for two machines for boring 20-foot diameter holes were shown by James H. Allen, chief engineer, Hugh B. Williams Manufacturing Company, at the ninth annual drilling symposium held at Pennsylvania State University. At left (above) is the conception of a drill similar to the Zeni-McKinney-Williams machine that might be employed to drill 20-foot diameter holes, full width, to a depth of 150 feet in medium hard formations.

Mr. Williams states that the full hole machine could be developed and manufactured for $375,000 and would have a drilling rate of six to 10 feet-per-hour in medium hard formations.

The concept of a 20-foot diameter core drilling machine for hard formations is shown at right above. Estimated design and development cost for this unit is about $200,000. Mr. Williams believes that private industry would be willing to develop such machines at its own expense if given some assurance of specific construction programs. Circle No. 44.

Fuel Cell: New Source of Electric Power

Electricity produced by 1,008 fuel cells powers this experimental tractor (3,000-pound drawbar pull) made by Allis Chalmers Manufacturing Company.

The fuel cell instantaneously converts chemical energy to DC electrical energy. The chemical energy is in a mixture of fuel gases—largely propane. The mixture of fuel gases is fed to the anode electrode of the fuel cell and absorbed by the catalyst on the electrode. It is activated there and reacts in the electrolyte.

Meantime, oxygen is absorbed at the cathode electrode and it reacts with an electron from the external circuit and with the electrolyte, thus reforming the ion which was used up at the anode electrode.

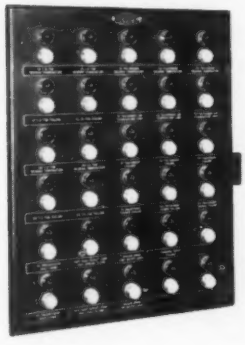
Allis Chalmers engineers see in the fuel cell a valuable energy conversion method through use of off-peak generator facilities to produce hydrogen and oxygen which can be stored, transported and utilized at will in fuel cells. Low voltage constant loads such as electrolytic refining of metals could make use of this type of energy. Circle No. 60.

Link Belt to Represent Orenstein Koppel in U.S. and Canada

A new surge of interest has been noted in the application of bucket wheel excavators following the announcement that Orenstein-Koppel und Lubecker Maschinenbau of West Germany has entered into an agreement with Link Belt Company. Under terms of the agreement, Link Belt will represent the German firm with regard to the LMG bucket wheel excavator and accessory open pit mining equipment in the United States and Canada.

Bucket wheel excavators have been used extensively in the stripping and development of brown coal deposits in Germany where they have been coupled with high-speed belt conveyors and stackers for continuous removal of material. In recent years several units have been put into operation in African diamond and copper properties (see Nchanga Bucket Wheel Stripping **Mining World** February 1959), in India and in other parts of the world.

Within the past two years bucket wheel excavators have received serious consideration for major stripping projects involving copper and other non-metallic minerals in the southwestern part of the United States. For information on equipment and conveyor applications Circle No. 61.

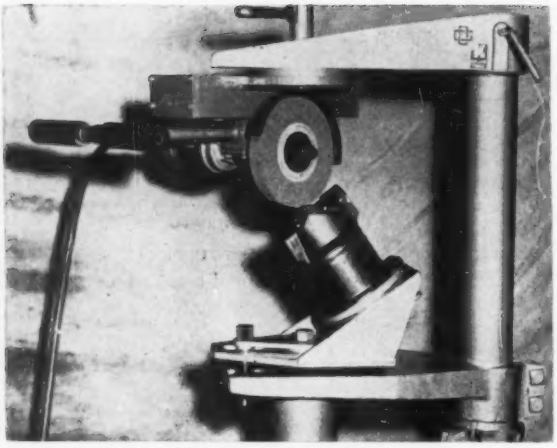


Annunciator Signals Its Own or Outside Failure

New fail-safe unit utilizes two lamps per annunciator point. A red lamp indicates field abnormality; the white trouble lamp signals annunciator component failure and also doubles as a running lamp during such failure. The model 50FS can pay for itself by saving operator guesswork in checking the system controlled when no corrective action is required. Made by Panellit, Inc., the model 50FS also provides flexibility of optional lock-in, remote alarm and auxiliary contacts, a flashing alert signifying field abnormalities, and a trouble lamp test feature with pushbutton. **Circle No. 47.**

Improved Motor Insulation

A new supported silicone rubber insulation, developed by General Electric Company, represents a major breakthrough because it combines the superior dielectric and sealing properties of silicone rubber with a greatly improved mechanical strength state company engineers. The new Polyseal insulation will permit the application of random and form-wound motors up to 5,000 horsepower in many installations previously limited to totally enclosed and more costly motors. The Polyseal system used in form wound motors consists of silicone rubber-impregnated dacron and glass tape wrapped around each coil in several layers. Circle No. 18.



New Grinder For Large Rock Bits

A self contained unit designed to accurately sharpen and finish all surfaces of the larger detachable rock bits has been developed by Gardner Denver Company. It was made for use with G-D 600, 700 and 1000 series threads and Mole Dril bits, but it also may be used for small sizes such as Timken A, D and K. The machine grinds either Cross or X bits easily with a fast, simple interchange to fixture for gauge grinding. Designated model G6, the machine aligns itself as the detent pin locks in place for each grinding operation of the bit face. Circle No. 51.

Pressurized Trailer for Dry Solids

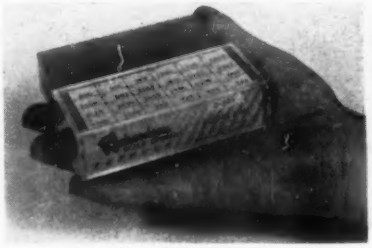
New dry cargo transports can haul and pneumatically discharge at least 48 pulverized materials, according to Delta Tank Manufacturing Co., Inc. The trailers are filled through weather-proof top openings. Discharge power is provided by low-pressure blowers; tank is emptied at rates up to 37½ tons-per-hour (unloading speed varies with specific weight of material). The solids are then air-conveyed through 4-inch flexible hose. List of produce handled shows many chemicals and ores, including high specific gravity items such as barite, chromite, zinc oxides, etc. Circle No. 52.

New Capsule Electronically and Automatically Controls Proportioning

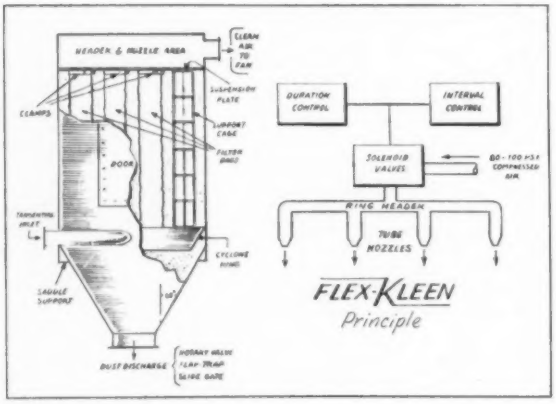
A new formula capsule said to eliminate manual errors in blending and proportioning has been introduced by Richardson Scale Company. The hand-held instrument on the left is the capsule. It is integrated with the Richardson Select-O-Weigh proportioning panel.

The pocket-size control consists of a network of miniature electronic components sealed in a shatter proof protective cover. The capsule is claimed to be capable of programming the sequence and weighing of up to 24 solid and/or liquid ingredients for a single system. Each ingredient can be pre-set in the laboratory by a simple set-screw adjustment on the capsule. The manufacturer states that presetting of the capsule takes only a matter of minutes.

By inserting the capsule into a portable



Capsule Formulator (see photo on right) and moving the indicator switch to position one, the desired weight of the first ingredient can be set on the formulator dial. Proportioning is assured by adjustment on a set screw on the capsule until the meter is brought into balance. Formula identification is made by means of a removable formula card that slips into place on top edge of the capsule. After pre-set unit is inserted into the receiving slot of a Select-O-Weight panel, operator can set the automatic system into operation. Circle No. 45.



Dust Collector Has No Moving Parts

Features listed by Flex Kleen Corp. for a new dust collector are constant flow and pressure drop and automatic filter tube cleaning.

The dust collector is claimed to be especially effective for use in heavy mineral processing industries. It can be suspended from the ceiling or floor-mounted according to reports. It is said to be compact in design, simple to install, and available in six standard sizes with 2,000 to 12,000 cubic-feet-per-minute capacity. Flex Kleen reports that special applications are engineered to suit individual requirements.

Gas stream enters the collector through a tangential ring which helps drop heavier particles before they reach filter tubes where the lighter particles are caught. The filter tubes are periodically flexed by sharp bursts of air to shake the load and clean the tubes. Shake off action is adjustable. Circle No. 59.

pushbutton. Circle No. 47.

several layers. Circle No. 18.

MORE NEW EQUIPMENT . . . AND NEW LITERATURE

TRACK ADJUSTMENT on three Caterpillar crawlers has been improved with the introduction of hydraulic adjusters on the D-4, D-6 and No. 977 Traxcavator models. Circle No. 4.

DIESEL ENGINE that is naturally aspirated and in the 160-horsepower class has been introduced by Cummins Engine Company. Circle No. 5.

BOTTOM DUMP TRAILER with 35-ton capacity has been developed by Athey Products Corporation for use with the Caterpillar DW 21 tractor. Circle No. 6.

ELECTROSTATIC SEPARATOR has been developed for dry concentration by Dings Magnetic Separator Company. Both low intensity and high intensity models are available in capacities up to six tons-per-hour for a single unit. Circle No. 7.

NEW 80-TON HAULER has been developed by Letourneau-Westinghouse Company. Unit consists of 100 cubic-yard trailer and is powered by a tire-mounted tractor containing a 450-horsepower Cummins V-12 Diesel engine. Circle No. 8.

ONE USE CARBIDE BIT for use with dust collecting type stopers, air legs or sinkers has been developed by Le Roi Division, Westinghouse Air Brake Company. Three sizes are available from 1⅜ to 1⅝ inches. Circle No. 9

DRILL MAST on the new Thor Power Tool Company, self-propelled, rock drill can be positioned by means of "push-button" hydraulic power, according to company announcement. Circle No. 10.

TRACTOR SHOVEL mounted on rubber tires and featuring four wheel drive has been developed by Frank G. Hough Company. The model H-50 is said to have a 5,000 pound carrying capacity. Circle No. 11.

PROTECTIVE COATING combines rust-inhibitive primer properties with chemical resistance of epoxy coatings reports Prufcoat Laboratories Inc. Compound is brushed or sprayed on surfaces. Circle No. 42.

SURPLUS EQUIPMENT and hundreds of newly manufactured items are cataloged in a 60-page bulletin by Groban Supply Company. Special sections deal with hydraulic equipment, and with machinery in the construction, Diesel and automotive fields. Circle No. 27.

HYDRAULIC HOSE GUIDE has been prepared by Hydraulics Inc. The 16-page catalog outlines low to high pressure hose specifications for assemblies on mining equipment and contains information on permanent and re-useable types of couplings. Circle No. 12.

PVC PLASTIC PIPE can now be supplied in 8, 10 and 12-inch diameters, according to A. M. Byers Company. Two types are available—one particularly suited for corrosive applications and one with high impact resistance. Circle No. 23.

CENTRIFUGAL COMPRESSOR: New engineering literature is available from Allis Chalmers on three styles of single-stage scroll casing compressors. B style has applications for mine ventilation. Circle No. 25.

NEW SAFETY FLAG features non-conductive diagonal wind stay, reports Industrial Products Company. Flags are fluorescent, and stays are also non-magnetic, making them applicable to specialized electric utility applications. Sizes available range up to 24 by 24 inches. Circle No. 26.

AUTOMATIC BURNERS: Iron Fireman Manufacturing Company has issued a detailed folder describing pre-wired, pre-tested panel control systems for automatic burners in commercial and industrial boiler installations. Circle No. 20.

NEW SINGLE ROLL CRUSHER has been announced by Pennsylvania Crusher Division. Manufacturer states that low operational and maintenance costs are the outstanding features. Circle No. 22.

FAIL-SAFE ANNUNCIATOR differentiates immediately between its own component failure and an alarm in the system being protected by utilizing two lamps per annunciator point. Bulletin 108 by Panalarm Division of Panellit, Inc. describes the equipment. Circle No. 28.

WELDING WIRE POCKET GUIDE has been published by Air Reduction Pacific Company. The 84-page booklet provides answers to most questions concerning steel, aluminum, copper and copper base, stainless steel, titanium and special welding wires used with Air Reduction's welding process. Circle No. 29.

RAINWEAR and protective clothing is described in a 12-page brochure by Mine Safety Appliances Company. Circle No. 30.

SAFETY GLASSES: A 12-page bulletin S-8582 lists frame types and specifications of glasses made by Safety Products Division, American Optical Company. Circle No. 39.

TIRE MOUNTED TRACTOR features four wheel drive, four wheel steering. The unit is in 52 brake horsepower class and made by Napco Industries, Inc. Circle No. 41.

List information you want MINING WORLD to obtain for you on this card. WE'LL DO THE REST. No postage necessary if mailed in U. S.

DECEMBER 1959 **NOT GOOD IF MAILED AFTER JANUARY 25**

CIRCLE NUMBERS OF ITEMS YOU DESIRE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Also send further free information on the equipment advertised on pages:

Pages ..... **Product** ..... **Manufacturer** .....

Pages ..... **Product** ..... **Manufacturer** .....

Company or Firm .....
(Print Clearly)

To Attention of ..... **Address** .....

City ..... **Zone** ..... **State** ..... **Country** .....

IMPORTANT: Following information must be given to insure prompt reply:

Nature of your firm's business .....
(Such as: mining, consulting engineers, government, etc.)

Your exact title, job or position .....
(Such as: mine supt., mill foreman, mining engineer, managing director, etc.)

.....

Use this section to subscribe only

Sign here if you wish to subscribe to MINING WORLD

INSTRUMENTATION: A 16-page brochure by Panellit Service Corporation describes its complete installation through start-up service for automation and instrumentation systems. Circle No. 31.

LARGEST HAMMERMILL ever built by Iowa Manufacturing Co. has been announced as the Model 5040. It has a 40-inch hammer arc and 50-inch wide feed opening. The unit is equipped with the standard three rows of hammers, but can easily be changed to a two-row hammermill with or without grates. Circle No. 37.

SPIRAL REAMER is said to be world's first hand reamer for 3¼ and 4-inch pipe and conduit. The tool has a ratchet handle and seven spiral cutting edges. It is made by The Ridge Tool Company. Circle No. 38.

PRESSURE REDUCING VALVES: A folder describes Type B, single seat, piston-operated and pilot actuated pressure reducing valves made by Atlas Valve Company for steam, oil, air, gas or water lines. Circle No. 32.

NEW CRAWLER CRANE has been announced by Thew Shovel Company. The unit is 14 feet long, 13 feet wide and handles up to 110 feet of boom. It is a 40-ton model mounted on a crawler turntable. Circle No. 33.

CRAWLER TRACTOR: The new TD-9 model made by International Harvester Company features 55.7 drawbar horsepower and is described in a company bulletin. Circle No. 34.

WIRE CLOTH made by Newark Wire Cloth Company is described in a new bulletin. Items covered include: filter cloth, space cloth, mesh cloth, backing cloth and others. Circle No. 24.

CLARIFIER OVERLOAD can be instantly detected by operator by means of a new indicator developed by Graver Water Conditioning Company. Unit is called Protecta-Trol. Circle No. 1.

NEW POWER SAW has been introduced by Porter Cable Machine Company for heavy duty applications in mining and heavy construction. Model 510 is said to be adaptable to all types of cuts from long rips to compound mitres. Abrasive blades are available for the 10¾-inch saw. Circle No. 2.

TURBINE TYPE PUMPS made by Aurora Pump Division, New York Air Brake Company have been redesigned. Major change on two-stage pump is a revised shell housing which directs fluid from first to second stage in a 180° crossover. This balances forces in first and second stage. Circle No. 3.

NEW FILTER MATERIAL uses a microfine rayon fiber in a matrix of Vinyon bonding fiber. Hollingsworth & Vose Company state that applications will be found in dust respirators, separation of immiscible liquids, and separation of dust mists from gas and air streams. Circle No. 35.

RUST INHIBITOR developed by Corrosion Reaction Consultants for use on electrical and electronic equipment is said to seal out water and moisture, protect metal surfaces against corrosion. CRC2-26 compound can be sprayed on equipment or components can be immersed in it. Circle No. 36.

MOTOR CONTROL DIGEST containing descriptive data on pricing, technical, and engineering information has been prepared by Allis Chalmers Company. The 162-page digest is available only on request on company letterhead. Circle No. 40.

DRYING OVEN for ore samples has a temperature range of 100 to 600°F. Made by Electric Hotpack Company, Inc., the oven is said to provide accurate temperature conditioning for moisture determination analysis. Circle No. 13.

SPOTTER for railroad cars at a sliding has been designed by Hewitt-Robins, Inc. The new spotter is said to eliminate the hazard of conventional spotters which allow rope to coil up in a pile at operators feet. Circle No. 14.

GENERATOR SETS driven by gasoline and Diesel engines are described in the new 1960 general catalog of D. W. Onan & Sons. Models available range from 500 to 230,000 watts. Circle No. 15.

MECHANIZED ROOF SUPPORT for use in longwall mining is the subject of an eight page bulletin, which describes Roofmaster equipment made by Dowty Mining Equipment Company. The unit is said to provide all functions of roof control on a 600-foot longwall face. Circle No. 16.

PROCESS WATER and waste treating equipment, which can be custom designed for mining and metallurgical industries, is described in Bulletin 90 by Infilco Inc. Circle No. 17.

DRILL TOOLS: Revised 12-page Catalog 759 from Brunner & Lay contains specifications of every tool in company line, including Rok-Bits, drill rods, striking bars and extension steel. Details are included on a new line of rope thread blast hole drilling tools. Circle No. 21.

PULLEY BULLETIN by Stephens Adamson Manufacturing Company shows detailed diagrams and specifications on a new Curve Crown welded, all steel pulley. If you write the company, specify Bulletin 558. Circle No. 19.

MAINTENANCE KIT contains hydraulically operated tools for servicing of crawler tractors and earth moving equipment. Removal and installation of gears, bearings, sheaves, pulleys, bearing cups, shafts, etc., can be accomplished with kit made by Owatonna Tool Company. Circle No. 43.

Postage Will be Paid by Addressee

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT No. 1458, San Francisco, Calif.

MINING WORLD—WORLD MINING
500 HOWARD STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 5,
CALIFORNIA
U. S. A.

List information you want MINING WORLD to obtain for you on this card. WE'LL DO THE REST. NO postage necessary if mailed in U. S.

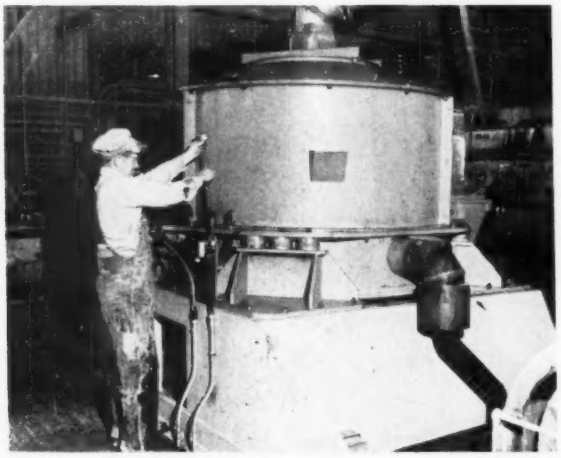
(Such as: mine supt., mill foreman, mining engineer, managing director, etc.)

Use this section to subscribe only

Sign here if you wish to subscribe to MINING WORLD

MONEY-MAKING METHODS

Centrifuge Has Many Advantages



BIRD-HUMBOLDT CENTRIFUGE replaces solid bowl Bird centrifuge for granular potash separation.

Less crystal degradation, lower capital investment, increased capacity, lower power consumption, and less operator attention have been achieved by using a new Bird-Humboldt centrifuge at the Carlsbad, New Mexico potash mill of United States Potash Company.

The new unit is installed at the granular plant to separate salt and product from feed liquor after the potash ore has passed over shaking tables. Excessive fines in the granular potash product has always been a major operational problem as customers don't want fines.

The new centrifuge consists of a vertically mounted perforated basket, slightly conical in shape, which is given a vertical oscillation while it rotates on a fixed spindle. The rotation generates the centrifugal forces necessary to sling out the feed liquor while the oscillation produces force components in an upward direction which move the solids to the point of discharge.

The centrifuge was designed in Germany by Humboldt and initially sold in the United States by the Bird Company. A manufacturing agreement has been worked out so that the units are now made here and sold under the trademark of Bird-Humboldt.

Ride or Float Over Utah Tailing Pond with New Swamp Buggy

A Teracruzer "swamp buggy" that rolls or floats on eight large low-pressure sausage-shaped rubber bags (tires) is traveling or cruising the world's largest tailing pond at Garfield, Utah.

Kennecott Copper Corporation uses this buggy to transport men and material to inaccessible areas of the pond, and for plowing furrows to channel fresh tailing and water to dry areas. Before the use of the new buggy, it was almost impossible to reach the wettest areas of the pond, but the new cruiser is virtually unstoppable in sand and unmireable in mud.

The driver sits high and dry in the cab set over the front of two sets of sausage wheels. The heavy cleated rubber bags provide maximum traction and the four-wheel drive makes the unit all but unstoppable.

Drivers early learned a number of tricks for getting the cruiser out of slime. If all else fails and the bags have dug themselves deeply in, further efforts only create additional suction. The operator then must deflate the tires which allows lateral expansion to overcome the suction.

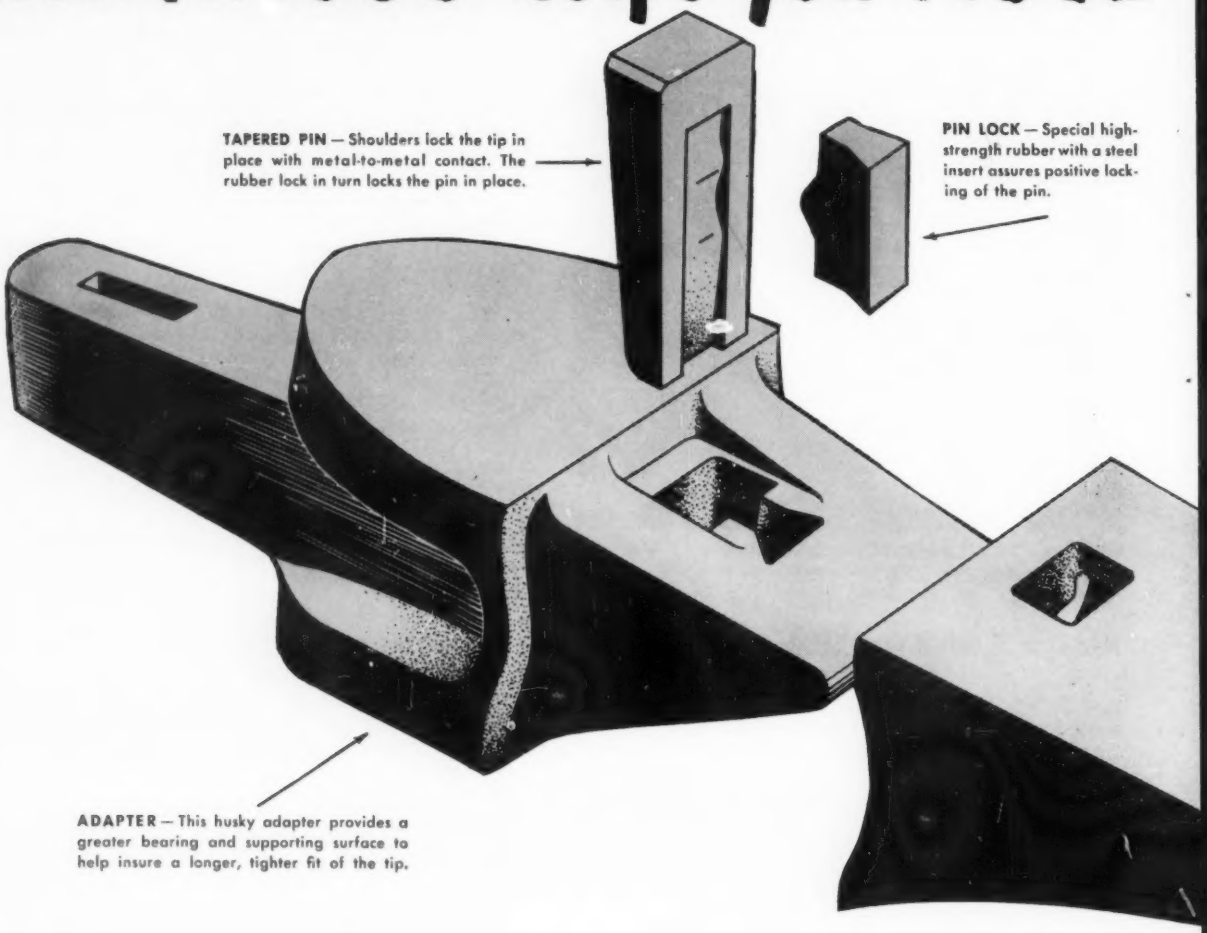
The swamp buggy may be equipped with tanks and used to spray crusting agents over dry areas not lending themselves to irrigation with wet tailings. Various known crusting agents are now being tested. When a satisfactory agent is found, this phase of the work will get underway.

MUD DOESN'T MIRE this swamp buggy as it rolls over Utah Copper's flotation tailing pond. Car gives size and height comparison.

Nchanga's 6-inch Underground Hole

Nchanga Consolidated Copper Mines Limited is using the cage raising method to sink its new 24-foot-diameter, round, ventilation shaft at its copper mine in Northern Rhodesia. By this method, the first thing to do is to drill a 6-inch-diameter hole from the surface to the 1,500-foot level. A percussion drill on surface is drilling to the 970-foot level and a second drill has been moved underground to make the hole from the 970 to 1,500-foot level. Heating the 4-foot-long percussion bits for sharpening was a problem because no open fires were possible underground. The solution was to build and use a special electric furnace which reaches a 1,800° F. temperature in 70 minutes pulling 550 volts and 5,000 amperes until furnace is heated when ampere input drops to 2,500.

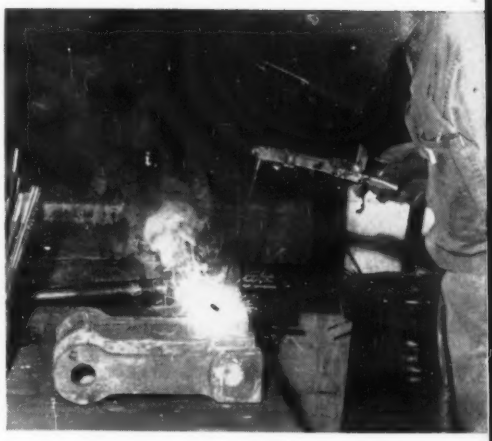
How AMSCO helps you MOVE


TAPERED PIN — Shoulders lock the tip in place with metal-to-metal contact. The rubber lock in turn locks the pin in place.
PIN LOCK — Special high-strength rubber with a steel insert assures positive locking of the pin.
ADAPTER — This husky adapter provides a greater bearing and supporting surface to help insure a longer, tighter fit of the tip.

UNBEATABLE TEAM!

AMSCO CAST MANGANESE STEEL DIPPERS

Installed as original equipment on many leading makes of power shovels. Cast of manganese steel—"the toughest steel known"—a material which provides as much as a ten-to-one advantage in lasting power over other steels, under the abuse of severe impact and abrasion. Sizes from ¾ cu. yd. to 9 cu. yd. capacity. See your power shovel distributor, or write us for booklet . . . "Amsco Manganese Steel Power Shovel Equipment".

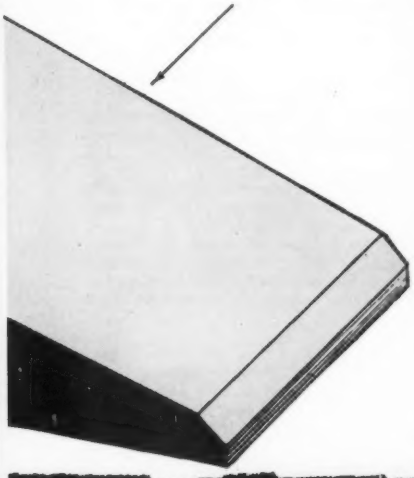


MORE TONS PER DOLLAR

AMSCO Simplex 2-Part Reversible Dipper Tooth

- **EXTENDS DIGGING LIFE**
- **STAYS SHARP**
- **EASY TO REPLACE**

REVERSIBLE TIP—Enables you to get longer digging life while maintaining sharpness.



Now you can save hours of costly shovel downtime . . . by using this new Amsco Simplex 2-Part Tooth.

Simplex tips are quickly reversible to give added tip life while retaining sharpness. And when teeth eventually become worn, just knock out the retaining pin and replace with a new tip.

Simplex adapters fit this new 2-part tooth to *any* Amsco dipper or backhoe. And because Amsco makes both dippers and dipper teeth, you can be sure of proper fit between the adapter and shovel lips.

Cast of a new alloy especially developed for this service, the Amsco Simplex design is backed by over 50 years of experience in producing dippers and dipper teeth for the most rugged digging conditions.

Ask your power shovel distributor to supply you with these extra-long-wearing Simplex 2-part teeth . . . now!

Write us for complete descriptive bulletin on Amsco Simplex teeth, giving information on sizes and types available.

AMSCO HARDFACING FOR BUILD-UP AND REPAIR

Add extra service life at low cost to dippers, dipper teeth, hammers, augers, etc. . . . with Amsco Hardfacing. Complete line of hardfacing electrodes available through your Amsco welding distributor. Or write us for condensed catalog and price list on "Amsco Hardfacing Alloys".

AMERICAN Brake Shoe COMPANY

AMSCO

American Manganese Steel Division • Chicago Heights, Ill.

Other Plants in: Denver • Los Angeles • New Castle, Dela. • Oakland, California • St. Louis

In Canada: Joliette Steel and Manitoba Steel Foundry Divisions

Welding products distributed by Canadian Liquid Air Co., Ltd.

Has no springs, rides on Hydrair*

MEN WHO MAKE NEWS IN U.S.

W. N. MATHESON

R. M. STEWART

E. R. BORCHERDT

C. DE WITT SMITH

DR. D. S. TAYLOR

DR. C. L. RANDOLPH

William N. Matheson has been appointed executive vice president of Oliver Iron Mining Division, U. S. Steel Corporation. Mr. Matheson graduated from the University of Minnesota School of Mines in 1933, and began his Oliver association in that year as an electrician's helper. After subsequent advances, he was transferred to the Division's Duluth General Offices in 1945, and, prior to this new appointment, was Oliver's vice president in charge of operations.

Richard Maclin Stewart has been appointed director of mining research of the Anaconda Company, to succeed **Edward R. Borcherdt.** Mr. Stewart began his employment with Anaconda in 1948 and has been with the mining research department since 1950. He is the author of the mining review in each MINING WORLD Annual Catalog, Survey and Directory number.

George F. Reed has been appointed resident manager of Sonoma Quicksilver Mines, Inc., Guerneville, California. From 1953 to 1958, Mr. Reed was assistant general manager of Wah Chang Mining Corporation, Bishop, California and for the past year has been a consulting engineer for various southwestern Nevada mining companies.

William W. Harwood has been appointed chief chemist for the phosphate minerals and chemicals operations of International Minerals & Chemical Corporation. He will supervise control laboratories at both the Noralyn phosphate plant and Bonnie chemical plant in Florida.

William M. Calhoun has been promoted to the position of assistant to the resident manager of American Zinc, Lead and Smelting Company's Metalline Falls, Washington operations. In addition to his supervisory duties, he will continue to direct all local geological activities.

Warren H. Westphal has joined the staff of the Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, California, as senior geophysicist. He was formerly chief geophysicist for the Utah Construction and Mining Company, San Francisco, California.

John C. Russell has been appointed manager of metallurgical engineering for Singmaster & Breyer, Inc., New York metallurgical and chemical process engineers. He had been project engineer for the firm on a plutonium laboratory building for the Argonne National Laboratory.

The partnership of Borcherdt and Smith, Mining Consultants, has been formed by **Ed R. Borcherdt** and **C. Dewitt Smith,** with offices at 369 Pine Street, San Francisco, California and Bedford Road, Lincoln, Massachusetts. Mr. Borcherdt has retired from his position as Director of Mining Research, The Anaconda Company, after 40 years service with that company. In his connection with Anaconda he most recently travelled to Europe visiting the Kiruna mine in Sweden and Outokumpu Oy in Finland. His summary of the London Symposium on Shaft Sinking and Tunneling appeared in the October issue of MINING WORLD. Mr. Smith has in the past been employed at mines in British Columbia, Ontario, New Jersey and Arizona, and with the Foreign Economic Administration in Washington, D. C.; his most recent positions have been with the St. Joseph Lead Company in Missouri and New York and as a vice president of the Copper Range Company, Boston, Massachusetts. Borcherdt and Smith will offer consulting services in mine management and methods, mine plant planning and lay-out, and mining property evaluation.

Frank W. Chambers, New York City, has resigned as director of engineering for Kennecott Copper Corporation to accept the position of executive vice president of Strategic Materials Corporation, Buffalo, N. Y. He will be succeeded by **M. D. Ayers,** who has been assistant to the president since 1956. Prior to joining the Kennecott organization, Mr. Ayers was employed with U. S. Steel Corporation, and as chief engineer with Hamilton Works of the Steel Company of Canada, and of the Wheeling Steel Corporation.

R. L. Brittain, former assistant superintendent of mines for American Zinc Company of Tennessee, is now production manager for mines of the Hidden Splendor Mining Company with headquarters in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Dr. Raymond L. Smith, now technical director of the research laboratories of the Franklin Institute in Philadelphia, has been appointed head of the department of metallurgical engineering at the Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton, Michigan.

Richard W. Flagg of Wheat Ridge, Colorado has been promoted to chief metallurgist by Denver Equipment Company, replacing **H. J. Gisler,** who has been promoted to manager of eastern sales, with headquarters in New York.

Appointment of **Dr. D. S. Taylor** as president and **Dr. C. L. Randolph** as vice president of U.S. Borax Research Corporation has been announced. Dr. Taylor, who recently was appointed vice president of U. S. Borax & Chemical Corporation, is in charge of the technical department, and responsible for the company's activities in research, engineering, and geology. Dr. Randolph will be in active charge of operations at the research corporation's laboratory facilities at Anaheim, California.

Robert Ammon has been appointed director of milling and mineral beneficiation activities for all mining operations of the American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Company of St. Louis, Missouri. Mr. Ammon was employed in the metallurgical testing department of the Anaconda Copper Mining Company after his graduation from the Case School of Applied Science in 1910, and joined the American Zinc Company at Mascot, Tennessee in 1914. He has served as chief metallurgist of the company's operations since 1928.

John L. Robison has been named general manager of Lakeview Mining Company, with uranium mining and milling operations in Lake County, Oregon. He is also manager of Gunnison Mining Company, Gunnison, Colorado, a companion operation of Lakeview.

William T. Hill, former geologist for Putnam Associates, has joined the geological staff of New Jersey Zinc Company and will be connected with the company's exploration program in Tennessee and Virginia.

Kenneth F. Farley, director of smelting and refining at Calumet Division of Calumet and Hecla, will be taking on additional duties as director of milling, leaching, and fabrication when **Robert K. Poull** retires January 1, 1960. **Russell Lord** will assist Mr. Farley.

Arthur J. Weinig, Jr. has been named as assistant chief engineer for United States Borax and Chemical Corporation. In this position, Mr. Weinig will supervise design and process development activities at the company's potash operations at Carlsbad, New Mexico.

Recent elections of the New Mexico Mining Association disclose the following new officers: **A. E. Slover** of Hurley, to replace **Tom Evans** of Prewitt as president; **Earl Miller** of Carlsbad, first vice president; **Langan W. Swent** of Grants, second vice president.

RALPH B. UTT

Has no springs, rides on Hydrair*

—With Haulpak's exclusive air-hydraulic suspension system, you completely eliminate maintenance and repair of springs. 4 Hydrair units cushion against loading and travel shocks . . . keep unit riding level over bumps and holes. LW Haulpak also has exclusive LW power-transfer differential — permits unit to haul over wet, muddy areas that bog down competitive trucks.

You will haul more tons per hour at lower cost . . . with

LW Haulpak®

Low loading height—(only 10'1" on 32-ton size) and large top opening (14'5" x 11') makes it easy to load LW Haulpak *fast*, without spillage.

This modern off-highway truck gives you highest output at lowest ownership and operating costs. You get these profit-making benefits because the all-new, fully-proven LeTourneau-Westinghouse Haulpak is built *specifically* for rugged, heavy-duty hauling. It is not a "beefed-up" highway truck . . . nor does Haulpak have the maintenance problems common on ordinary haulers.

Notice, for example, Haulpak's rugged "V"-shaped body. This exclusive LW design gives you *bonus* yardage within a short wheelbase . . . makes for easy loading . . . and provides a low center of gravity for exceptional stability.

LW Haulpak's short, 130-inch wheelbase gives you unusual maneuverability (makes non-stop U-turn in area only 44'6" wide . . . shortest turning radius of any big off-road truck). You spot, swing around, back up and dump *fast* . . . you eliminate most maneuvering delays, complete faster cycles. You have "feather-touch" power-steer, too . . . system is located high behind bumper, well protected from damage.

And, very important, time lost for maintaining your Haulpak is practically nil. It needs *no* daily lubrication. The entire Haulpak lubrication check—*needed only at 500-hr intervals*—consists of just 4 easily-reached grease fittings. In addition, LW Haulpak's various parts and assemblies—some of them tested and proved by *millions of hours* on LW Tournapulls® all over the world— are much stronger than those used on competitive haulers.

22, 27, 32-ton sizes

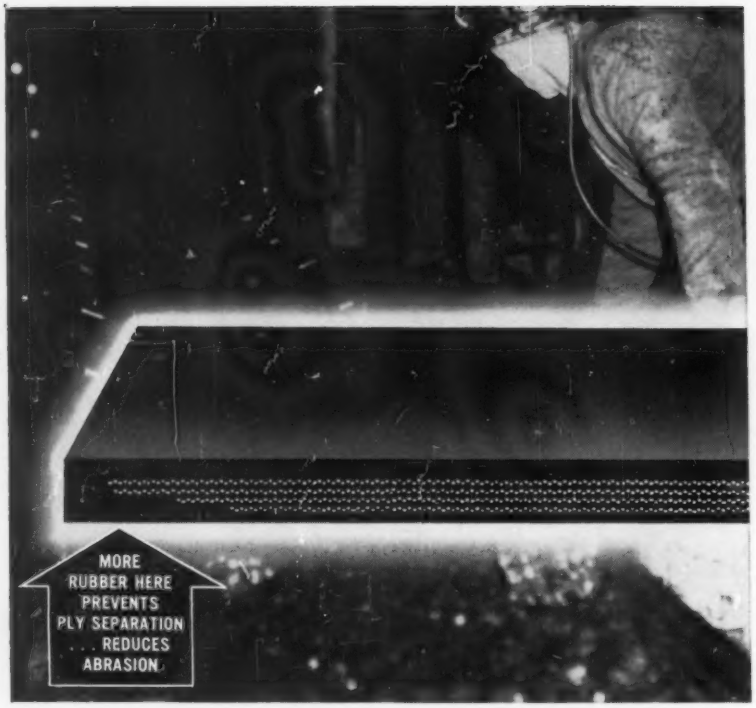
Write for detailed specifications on the size Haulpak that fits your needs. Available in 22, 27, and 32-ton sizes . . . 320, 335, and 375 hp. Compare its features with any other truck in the industry . . . you be the judge!

Haulpak—Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. HP-2155-G-1r

LeTOURNEAU-WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY, PEORIA, ILLINOIS

A Subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company

Where quality is a habit



EXCLUSIVE "COLEDGE"* CONSTRUCTION

gives Quaker Thermoid Conveyor Belting extra life where it counts

Unique "Coledge" construction puts more rubber *at the edges* where it's needed, prevents ply separation, makes a more flexible and wear resistant edge where abrasion is greatest. Punishment at the edges—especially the tough use dealt out in mining—can kill most conveyor belting in a fraction of the lifetime of Thermoid-Quaker belting.

Tests show Thermoid-Quaker "Coledge" construction lasts and lasts on the same jobs where other belting fails. "Coledge" construction is available on all grades of Thermoid-Quaker belting.

What's more, all Thermoid-Quaker conveyor belting is prestressed in manufacture, so that the belt is actually in compression when you get it—ready for the heaviest load without strain.

Examine Thermoid-Quaker Belting with the exclusive "Coledge" construction at your Thermoid distributor's, or write for further information to Thermoid Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Tacony & Comly Streets, Philadelphia 24, Pa.

*Patent Applied For

THERMOID PORTER DIVISION

H.K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

PORTER SERVES INDUSTRY: with Rubber and Friction Products—THERMOID DIVISION; Electrical Equipment—DELTA-STAR ELECTRIC DIVISION, NATIONAL ELECTRIC DIVISION; Specialty Alloys—RIVERSIDE-ALLOY METAL DIVISION; Refractories—REFRACTORIES DIVISION; Electric Furnace Steel—CONNORS STEEL DIVISION, VULCAN-KIDD STEEL DIVISION; Fabricated Products—DISSTON DIVISION, FORGE AND FITTINGS DIVISION, LESCHEN WIRE ROPE DIVISION, MOULDINGS DIVISION; and in Canada, Refractories, "Disston" Tools, "Federal" Wires and Cables, "Nepcoduct" Systems—H. K. PORTER COMPANY (CANADA) LTD.

RALPH B. UTT

An Appreciation
By Harry N. How

One of the saddest events of 1959 was the passing July 21st of Ralph B. Utt. To those of us who were close to Ralph, his death was a blow whose force has dissipated little in the ensuing months. To the mining industry, his loss has left a gap in the already thin ranks of its true pioneers.

It is a gap which will be hard to fill; because for most of Ralph's 51 years, he toiled tirelessly in the interests of the industry he loved so well. Only a short conversation with Ralph convinced you that here was no ordinary man, but one dedicated to a much higher goal than just meeting the challenges of everyday living.

There was a quiet intensity about Ralph, particularly in his speech, that was a reflection of his own dedication and integrity. Few who met him failed to come under its spell.

Born in Mansfield, Washington, he was reared near the Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, mining area, where he first developed his lifelong interest in mining. Ralph attended the Montana School of Mines, and received B.S. degrees in Metallurgical Engineering and Mining Engineering from the University of Idaho School of Mines.

After his graduation, his first job was as a mill operator for the Bunker Hill Company. He quickly rose through the ranks to posts of increasing importance in the Bunker Hill organization.

In 1940, he joined Western Machinery Company as a field engineer. He served both Western Machinery Company and Western-Knapp Engineering Co. in a variety of capacities. He held the post of vice-president and chief executive engineer at the time of his death.

During his association with Western Machinery, Ralph played a key role in the application of flotation and heavy media to improve process technology.

His creative approach to equipment design resulted in the ultimate development of the Torque-Flow pump, one of the most significant advances in pump design in many years—even though many of the so-called "experts" vowed its revolutionary new principle was unworkable.

In all his efforts, Ralph conscientiously applied his technical ability and practical know-how. However, he always maintained a sympathetic and understanding approach to the human aspects of his work. His genial disposition and consideration of others made him a friend to all who had the privilege of knowing him. No matter how pressed by the day's activities, he was always glad to share his experience and knowledge with others.

L. S. CATES

Louis Shattuck Cates, 77, chairman of the board of Phelps Dodge Corporation, died in St. Luke's Hospital, New York, on October 29. At one time, he was vice president and general manager of Utah Copper Company, which later became a division of Kennecott Copper Corporation. He became associated with the copper firm in 1930 and began a series of mergers that made it a giant in its field. Earlier, working with Daniel C. Jackling, he had developed inexpensive earth-moving methods which made the working of low-grade ore mines feasible.

Where quality is a habit

Save money when replacing pit tractors . . .

switch to fast, rubber-tired tractors . . . handle twice the work at half the cost!

When modernizing your pit operations, don't overlook the savings you can make by replacing two or more slow-moving track-type tractors with a fast, *rubber-tired* tractor, to handle your scattered pit and road clean-up.

Check these important savings you can make with a modern, high-speed, 218-hp LeTourneau-Westinghouse Tournatractor:

1. Between pit chores, rubber-tired tractor can handle haul-road maintenance and drainage problems . . . to keep your production units rolling *fast* and *safely*.

2. Mobile, 17.2-mph Tournatractor quickly drives to new areas of operation . . . spends its time working instead of crawling.

3. It cleans up around plant area, dresses and maintains stockpiles.

4. Tournatractor spots rail-cars, tows equipment—reduces costly time waiting for switch engines.

5. If winter snow is a problem, LW tractor with V-type snow plow, or with dozer blade, clears roads, loading and dumping areas—keeps pit operations open and safe in all kinds of weather.

Every tractor assignment—anywhere on your property—can be handled quickly and efficiently by versatile Tournatractor. And, if your pit normally sidelines equipment during its off-season, this mobile LW tractor can be rented out to nearby contractors, counties, or municipalities. It's easy to keep Tournatractor busy all year long!

Write for details

Complete details on the LW Tournatractor will be sent to you promptly on request. Our world-wide LeTourneau-Westinghouse Distributor Organization assures you of fast, efficient parts and repair service.

Tournetractor — Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.
CT-2138-MQ-1r

LETOURNEAU-WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY, PEORIA, ILLINOIS

A Subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company

Where quality is a habit

WHAT'S GOING ON IN MINING

Bear Creek Stakes Claims For Copper in Montana

Bear Creek Mining Company's exploration geologists have staked more than 100 mining claims in Granite County, Montana, five to 10 miles southwest of Phillipsburg. The claims have been staked for copper; significantly, on both Copper Creek Fork and the Middle Fork, as well as in Frogpond Basin near the head of Copper Creek. Ore grade copper samples were found by company geologists on a number of dumps from location holes, prospect holes, and other underground workings.

Extensive geochemical and geophysical surveys have been made on many of the located claims by Bear Creek. Prospecting and evaluation of the claims is difficult because of the heavy timber and glacial moraine in many areas.

Company geologists are now evaluating copper anomalies and geological maps to determine the best locations for surface drilling and underground exploration.

The area has always been considered a manganese, lead, and silver district, and a number of claims have been patented for these metals.

Bear Creek, Kennecott Copper Corporation's exploration subsidiary, has spent millions of dollars in the last several years under the direction of president C. H. Burgess of Salt Lake City, Utah. Greatest copper reserves purchased by Bear Creek to date are north of Safford, Arizona. There is more than enough acreage staked in Montana for an ore body of the same size as that at Safford.

Mines Bureau Reorganizes Northwest Region Offices

New and more efficient methods of breaking rock and ore will be sought at the new Spokane Office of Mining Research, United States Bureau of Mines. Basic research will be directed toward rock fragmentation by cavitation, dielectric heating, and ultrasonic vibrations.

Also getting under way at the new research station is a study of rock pressures and ground control in the deep mines of the Coeur d'Alene mining region in northern Idaho.

The new office will be directed by Wing G. Agnew, formerly chief of the Bureau's Spokane field office which developed a phosphate rock planer and precast concrete mine sets. His office is one of five major organizational units in the reorganized Northwest Region I which includes Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, and Washington. The other major units are a division of administration, a division of mineral resources, and a metallurgy research center, all located at Albany, Oregon; and a coal research laboratory in Seattle.

Little Squaw Mining Company has suspended its Chandalar District operations in Alaska for the winter because of freezing of the water supply for a drilling machine. The season's work included hauling in of two trailer houses and mining machinery from the Chandalar Lake ice air strip, reopening of 400 feet of ice-filled tunnel, raising 103 feet to the bottom of the old Mikado mine shaft, drifting a short distance on the ore zone, and doing some drifting at the main tunnel level. Drifting on the ore zone at the bottom of the Mikado shaft showed a four-foot vein. Frank E. Birch of Spokane, Washington, mining engineer, had the contract. He was assisted by Bob Nusbaum, a University of Idaho student. The Little Squaw firm is owned by **Grandview Mines, Inc.** and **Metaline Mining and Leasing Company** of Spokane.

The **Cobol Group** gold property on the west coast of Chichagof Island on Slocum Arm may be diamond drilled by John T. Brockway and Sid Ellis. The property was held for many years by Mr. and Mrs. George Bolyan.

Diamond drilling, drifting, and crosscutting are called for in a $40,270 exploration contract approved by the **Office of Minerals Exploration** at the old **Golden Copper Queen** mine on Agency Creek, McDevitt District, Lemhi County, Idaho. Values are in copper, gold, silver, and thorium. Harold P. Allen of Salmon and Pocatello is president of **Golden Copper Queen Mining Corporation,** which will do the work.

At the Hall Mountain properties of **Northwest Prospecting and Development Company** in Boundary County, Idaho, drilling was started recently to determine the size of a body of thorite exposed by bull-dozing. Herb Sams of Elk, Washington, drilling contractor, had the contract.

Idaho Mining and Milling Company expects to complete its new mining camp in Idaho County's Florence Basin this December, and start gold dredging operations in 1960. Anton R. Backus of Hollywood, California, mechanical engineer, has been named second vice president. Philip W. Jungert of Lewiston is president.

The **Silver Mountain** deep exploration project east of Mullan, Idaho has been discontinued after four years of work at a cost of almost $1,500,000. **Hecla Mining Company** and **Bunker Hill Company** had been probing beneath the old **Snowstorm** copper-silver mine in a joint venture project. Miners tunneled nearly 6,500 feet northeasterly from the bottom of a 2,000-foot shaft. Three diamond drill holes from that point penetrated as much as 1,030 feet beyond the end of the crosscut, but no mineralization was found. The rock formation beyond the fault was considered unfavorable for ore deposition. Rails are being pulled and mining machinery removed.

The **Bunker Hill** mine at Kellogg, Shoshone County, Idaho, largest single lead

Lucky Friday Mill Tune-Up in January

The new 500-ton concentrator of Lucky Friday Silver-Lead Mines Company east of Mullan, Idaho is scheduled to go into operation next month. Built at a cost of $600,000, it will double the firm's current output. The main mill building will house two thickening tanks. Above and behind the building are (left to right) a fine ore bin, primary crusher, and coarse ore bin. Shops, change room, and mine offices are off to the right of the mine dump and not visible in picture. Erection of the two ore bins involved a new construction technique developed by a Spokane concrete firm. Staves 35 feet long by 24 inches wide, wrapped with series of steel bands, were used to frame the circular bins. Hecla Mining Company now controls Lucky Friday.

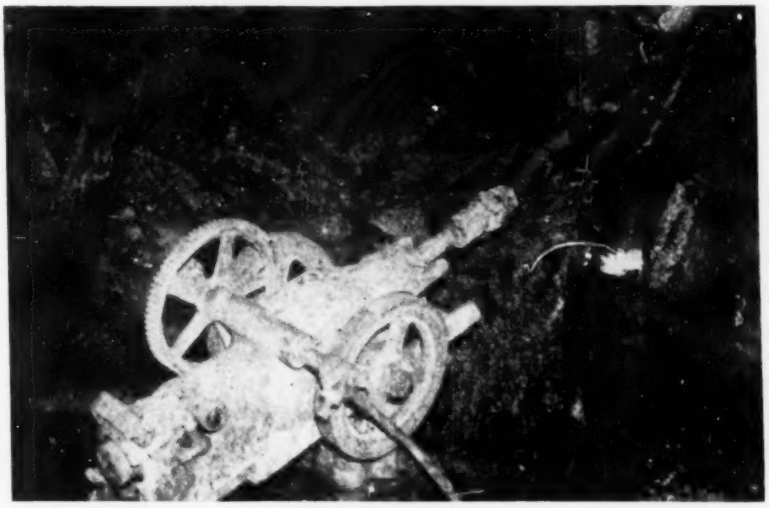
Where quality is a habit

mine in the United States, currently is yielding 1,800 tons of lead-silver-zinc ore daily. Production is from seven different veins. Thirty veins of ore have been found in this great mine in its 74-year history and have yielded 24,000,000 tons of ore to date. Six hundred men are employed underground in workings which range from 3,600 feet above sea level to 1,387 feet below. The **Bunker Hill Company** is owner and operator.

Floyd Wilson of Hailey, Idaho and Martin Curran of Hagerman, co-owners of the **Le Grand** group of claims seven miles northwest of Hailey, report they have found a lead-silver vein on the property. The discovery was made while doing annual assessment work. They have scheduled a carload shipment of ore to the Tooele, Utah smelter of **International Smelting & Refining** Company.

Fred La Sota of Van Nuys, California believes he has found a "lost" Idaho gold mine. The property is located on Whiskey Mountain in Owyhee County. It was originally discovered in 1904 by Gustavus Bergh, according to La Sota, and yielded gold and silver until the vein was "lost". He says that last year he traced the vein on surface for approximately 12,000 feet. A crew is presently sinking a shaft and making preparation for working the mine.

American Smelting and Refining Company has completed driving of a new adit at the **Jack Waite** Mine on the Idaho-Montana border northeast of the Coeur d'Alene mining district. The adit intersects the Jack Waite vein on the Idaho side of the boundary. J. C. Kieffer of Wallace is manager of the operating firm, **American Smelting and Refining Company.**



Can You Identify This Rock Drill??

This early-day mechanical drill was found, just as shown above with the bit still in the hole, in an old tunnel on a property now under development by Monarca Mines Inc. in the old Silver City district of Owyhee County, Idaho. It was apparently abandoned many years ago, possibly before the turn of the century. Operation of the machine is by hand crank (lower center). The large bar with jack screws below the gear wheel holds the drill in place by wedging against the tunnel walls. The machine has since been removed from the tunnel and found to be in operating condition despite the accumulation of rust. The word "Denver" was readable on the side of the main casting, but the rest of the name plate could not be deciphered. The drill is now in the possession of E. R. Lindquist, president of Monarca Mines. The firm is currently developing a north-south vein structure apparently now known to the operators who left the drill.

WASHINGTON

Dawn Mining Company's uranium processing mill at Ford, Stevens County, Washington, continues on an around-the-clock operating basis and its second-half quota of 80,000 tons of ore is expected to be reached shortly before Christmas. However, mining and ore hauling operations at the firm's **Midnite** mine in the Spokane Indian Reservation have been suspended until spring. A total of 130,000 tons of ore was mined and hauled to the mill this past season. **Isbell Construction Company** of Reno, Nevada, and **Vic-Ore, Inc.**, Spokane subsidiary of **Consolidated Freightways, Inc.**, have finished three-year mining and hauling contracts. Part of the Isbell crew has been doing surface stripping at the mine.

First zinc concentrate was shipped recently by **Utahcan Mines, Inc.** from its new concentrator in the Jim Creek Mining District of Pend Oreille County, Washington. Plans called for stepping up operations to 100 tons each 24 hours. Zinc-lead silver ore is beng mined by open-pit methods. The camp has been readied for winter operations.

In northern Spokane County's Mount Spokane uranium district, **Daybreak Uranium, Inc.** has contracted for exploratory drilling of all untested ground at its **Dahl** lease. The firm has been making occasional small ore shipments to the Ford, Washington uranium processing plant. James W. Fox of Greenacres and Kae H. Sowers of Opportunity have been reelected president and secretary-treasurer, respectively.

MONTANA

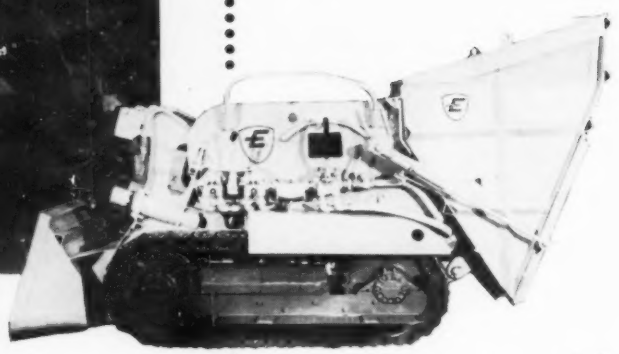
Open-pit prospecting by bulldozer has uncovered wide mineralized zones with lead-zinc values at the Mineral County properties of **Mineral King Mining Company** north of Saltese, Montana. In one pit, a 70-foot face clearly shows the route of mineralizing solutions to a surface "blowout." Another pit has obtained about 150 feet of depth on an ore structure, and the ore now seems to be in place. Values are concentrated on footwall and hanging walls. The work is 1,000 feet northwest of the old **Tarbox** mine. Charles F. Buls of Missoula is president.

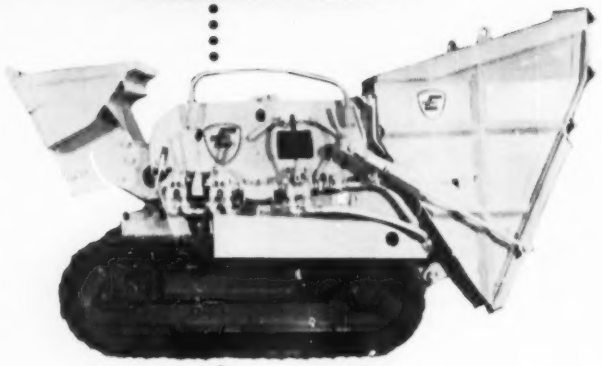
Anaconda Company will lease 100 acres of land in Anaconda, Montana to the **Webb and Knapp Strategic Corporation** for $1 per year so that a $5,000,000 steel plant can be constructed near Anaconda's huge slag pile. The new mill will recover iron from the waste slag, and Webb and Knapp have contracted to purchase 40,000,000 tons for treatment. The plant is to be substantially completed by December 31, 1962. A similar project is underway by Webb & Knapp at Clarkdale, Arizona (See MINING WORLD, November 1959, page 66). Both plants will use the Strategic-Udy process on the copper slag.

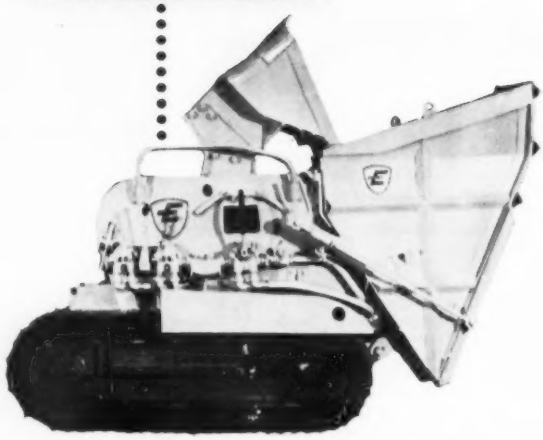
The **Obelisk Exploration Company** has been incorporated for $100,000. Plans call for reopening of the **Obelisk** mine, located about three miles east of Basin, Montana.

Great Northern Railway's mineral research and development department surveyed and mapped several significant non-metallic industrial deposits last year along the Great Falls-Billings line in Montana. A report of the study is available for study at the **Montana School of Mines** in Butte or at offices of the railway's mineral research group at St. Paul, Minnesota, Williston, North Dakota, and Seattle, Washington. Among the deposits, the report includes maps and data on a 2,000,000-ton gypsum deposit, and a number of "chemically acceptable" limestone deposits in excess of 4,000,000 tons. Mapping is being continued along the same region.

The **Anaconda Company** says it will not reopen the **Emma** mine because it would be uneconomical. There had been only a small reserve of manganese and zinc ore left and its shutdown by the copper strike made it too expensive to reopen. The mine is now being flooded. The **Anselmo** zinc mine is in jeopardy for the same reason. It has lost money for years with a production cost of more than 15¢ per pound, while the price of zinc is about 11¢.







GREATER PRODUCTION WITH EIMCO 631

. . . crawler mounted hopper loader with greater capacity

Latest addition to the famous 630 series of compressed air activated, crawler mounted equipment, with a greater hopper capacity of 45 cubic feet. With an additional 5 cubic feet carried in the bucket, a payload of three tons (50 cubic feet), can be easily handled. The 631 will also be available for AC operation.

The Eimco 631 is self-loading, capable of both loading and carrying material. It is the answer to many and varied problems of developing and production-loading in stopes, drawpoints and other such areas.

Features include special long tracks for maximum stability and ground contact area; a positive semi-automatic hold-device, for holding loaded bucket in carrying position; heavy-duty and removable hopper with full opening door; improved, heavier equalizer bar; new, improved trunnions and brackets and additional track rollers for a crawler base capable of easily carrying these heavier loads.

Contact the nearest sales office or write The Eimco Corporation, P.O. Box 300, Salt Lake City 10, Utah, for all details.

"ADVANCED ENGINEERING AND QUALITY CRAFTSMANSHIP SINCE 1884"

THE EIMCO CORPORATION

EIMCO

MINING EQUIPMENT DIVISION

634 SOUTH 4TH WEST
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH — U.S.A.

B - 474

EXPORT OFFICE: 51 - 52 SOUTH STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.
BRANCHES AND DEALERS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

precipitates—ROCKY MOUNTAIN

COLORADO

Shenandoah Limited has managed to continue its tunneling and exploration work at Silverton, Colorado, despite steel and smelter strikes, and bad weather. The Ameriean Tunnel is being steadily advanced and has almost reached its initial objective. Two shop and warehouse buildings have been completed, along with the snow tunnel which should enable work to continue through most of the winter. The firm bought the old **Western Colorado Power Company's** substation and buildings east of town, and is remodeling them into a warehouse and offices.

Denver-Golden Oil & Uranium Company of Denver, Colorado was able to drive its Burbank tunnel more than 700 feet by mid-November and was hoping to be able to complete it by year's end if weather did not interfere. The firm's gold mining operations are in the Ice Lake region of San Juan County. About 1,200 feet of drifts and raises were to be driven, according to the original plan, to reach gold-bearing veins which outcrop at surface.

Ophir Gold Mines Company of Cripple Creek, Colorado has taken a lease on property of **New Gold Dollar Mining Company** and plans to repair the 1,300-foot Gold Dollar shaft in an effort to place the property in production. The company also plans a drive from the New Gold Dollar shaft to the lower levels of the Ophir.

Nat and Muriel Gold, owners of the **Elisha** group of claims on Cochetopa Creek near Gunnison, Colorado, have given a three-year lease to Leslie Dunlap and Roy Busby of Denver. The pair plan to explore for mercury. Previously, the claims had been leased to uranium miners who surrendered their lease.

Climax Molybdenum Corporation has increased its output to 33,000 tons per day, seven days a week. Substantial sales of molybdenum for export are reported to be the reason for the increase.

The **Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization** has granted **Gunnison Mining Company** rapid amortization on 80 percent of the cost of its $2,025,000 uranium ore processing plant at Gunnison, Colorado. The certificate for rapid depreciation allows a company to write off part of a facility's costs in five years instead of 20 years or so. This lowers the firm's income taxes for the first few years, but increases them later, provided tax rates remain the same.

Four Corners Oil & Minerals Company has leased some of its claims in the Bull Canyon area of Montrose County, Colorado. Production by the new lessees is expecced to start soon, and at a higher rate than in recent months.

Rico Argentine Mining Company again concentrated on sulphuric acid production in 1959, although lead-zinc mining and milled were resumed on a limited basis during the last half of the year. The mill operated at about 25 percent of its daily capacity during that period. **The Mountain Spring** area produced 2,799 tons of lead-zinc ore, and the Argentine 1,902 tons. From this 650 tons of zinc concentrates and 355 tons of lead concentrates were shipped. Of the 37,950 tons of pyrite mined for the acid plant during the year, 37,659 tons came from the Mountain Springs area, and it now appears that this will be the main pyrite source for the plant. The plant produced 39,529 tons of 100 percent basis commercial sulphuric acid during the year. A new electrostatic hot precipitator was installed but did not perform satisfactorily. The unit was then rebuilt, and acid production is expected to improve.

"The Role of Stress Waves in Fracturing of Rock" will be studied at the **Colorado School of Mines** under a **National Science Foundation** grant of $32,400. Dr. John S. Rinehart, director of the school's mining engineering research laboratories, will be in charge of the three-year project. The project will expand studies in the field of impulsively loaded material failures.

Climax Molybdenum Company's Management Engineering Department conducted exploratory drilling this past summer to obtain additional information about underground rock conditions. The work was done in conjunction with planning of the new production level 300 feet below the Storke Level. A number of suggested ore transportation systems have been under consideration for bringing ore to the surface from this new 600 Level. The study of underground rock conditions will help determine whether it is advisable to construct a primary crusher near the shaft station on this level so that ore could be sufficiently reduced in size for the hoisting through the No. 4 shaft.

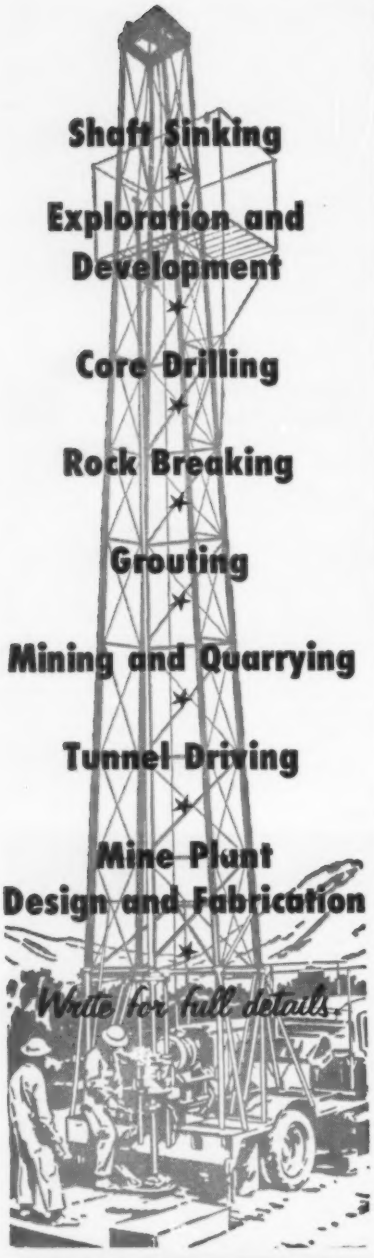
Colorado School of Mines researchers will have an isotope analytical laboratory about next February. Construction of the $110,000 building has been started.

WYOMING

Stockholders of **Western Nuclear Corporation** have approved a change in name to **Western Nuclear Inc.** The registration of the firm has also been transferred from Wyoming to Delaware. One share in the new corporation will be issued for each five shares now held. Mining is underway in the firm's **Frazier-Lamac** pit in the central Gas Hills. MACO has now removed over 6,000,000 cubic yards of overburden as the first phase of its stripping operations. Ore is being stockpiled pending shipment to the company's mine at Jeffrey City. In the East Gas Hills, shipments have started from the **P-C Mining Corporation** pit, also being mined

Uranium Mill Ready Ahead of Schedule

The new 522-ton-per-day uranium mill of Federal-Radorock-Gas Hills Partners has gone into operation in the Gas Hills area of Wyoming just six months after start of construction. According to the AEC, this is the shortest time in which a major new uranium mill has been completed in the United States. The partnership, managed by Federal, will supply 389 tons a day from its own properties; the remainder will come from independent producers. Total investment cost in both mining and milling operations exceeds $6,000,000. Under the agreement, Radorock and Federal will first recover their development expenses; the profits will then be divided on the basis of 30 percent each for Radorock and Federal, and 40 percent for Gas Hills. Western-Knapp Engineering Company designed and constructed the mill. It uses the Infilco acid leach Resin-in-Pulp process.



Boyles Bros. DRILLING COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES
Salt Lake City, Utah — HUnter 7-7595

BRANCHES
Phoenix, Arizona — CRestwood 4-5331
Sacramento, California — IVanhoe 3-5221
Denver, Colorado — Alpine 5-9244
Boise, Idaho — 3-7152
Reno, Nevada — FAirview 9-0732
Spokane, Washington — WAlnut 4-2614
Alaska — Contact Salt Lake City Office

by Western Nuclear. This ore will go to the **Susquehanna-Western** mill in Riverton. Western Nuclear hopes to recover about 20,000 tons of 0.20 percent uranium ore from the pit.

Gas Hill uranium operators have been asked to contribute to a plan for paving the road from Riverton, Wyoming to the Gas Hills district. Users of the road have been asked to contribute $90,000; another $90,000 would come from state-county funds, and $320,000 from the federal-aid-state secondary funds for a total of $500,000. A heavy-duty road is needed to stand up under the heavy truck traffic. Operators in the Gas Hills and truckers have spent about $100,000 in the past two years to keep the road maintained.

Big Horn Gypsum plans to build a $3,000,000 gypsum board plant at Cody, Wyoming. The firm has a lease on a large deposit 4½ miles south of Cody, owned by the Taggart family, and this would supply the raw material for a 100,000,000 feet of gypsum board annually, according to reports. Sid H. Eliason of Salt Lake is president of the new firm; E. L. Hildebrand is executive vice president.

Through the gift of a very rare mineral from the Kola Peninsula in Arctic Russia, scientists of the **U.S. Geological Survey** of the **Department of the Interior** have been able to identify an unknown mineral recently discovered in the Green River oil shale formation of Sweetwater County Wyoming. The Russian mineral "labuntsovite" is a complex sodium-potassium-barium-niobium-titanium silicate, recently brought to Washington from Moscow by Professor K. A. Vlasov of the Academy of Sciences, U.S.S.R., for a comparative study of its physical and chemical properties with those of the then "unknown" mineral from Wyoming. Labuntsovite was first recognized by Russian mineralogists in 1955. A year later, material like it was found by Survey geologists in Wyoming. The mineral is of special interest to earth scientists, because it is one of several rare species found in the Green River sedimentary rocks (water deposited) that elsewhere in the world are found only in igneous rocks (molten rock). Geological conditions existing at the time of formation of labuntsovite and the other Green River minerals were unique. In fact, many of the minerals discovered by Survey scientists in this formation are not known to exist anywhere else on earth.

UTAH

Two tracts of phosphate-bearing land in Daggett County, Utah are being offered for lease by the U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Sealed bids must be submitted to the manager of the Bureau's land office, Box 777, Salt Lake City, Utah on or before 1:00 p.m. December 9 for one tract and December 10 for the other. The deposits are on a north branch of the Uinta Mountains, northwest of the town of Vernal, Utah. They are in T.2 N., R. 20 E., SL Mer. (see darkened area at top of map). The first tract con-

taining 2,373.77 acres is in part of Sec. 2, all of Sec. 3 and 4, and parts of Sec. 5 and 6. The second tract contains 2,509.48 acres and is in parts of Sec. 7, all of Sec. 8 and 9, and parts of Sec. 10 and 11. Some 3,000 acres in the same area have already been leased by John H. Morgan Sr. and Jr. San Francisco Chemical Company holds the huge Humphreys deposit 15 miles north of Vernal in Uintah County.

In a new set of regulations issued by the **U.S. Department of the Interior**, the allowable potash lease acreage in a single mining unit has been increased from 12,800 acres to 25,600 acres. An additional 2,560 acres will be allowed for fringe areas. In addition to the regular filing fee, 25¢ per acre annual rental will now be charged on new potash prospecting permits.

A new raw materials research laboratory will be built at the Geneva Works of **U.S. Steel Corporation's Columbia-Geneva Division** near Provo, Utah. The center will conduct intensive studies on western produced iron ores, coal, coke, and other raw materials used in making steel. Completion date is planned for early in 1961.

The **Securities and Exchange Commission** has finally approved **Atlas Corporation's** proposal for a merger of five of its uranium firms. Companies involved are **Hidden Splendor Mining Company, Lisbon Uranium Corporation, Rio de Oro Uranium Mines Inc, Radium King Mines, Inc.** and **Mountain Mesa Uranium Corporation.** Hidden Splendor will be the surviving name. The merger creates one of the largest independent uranium companies in the country, with total assets valued at more than $65,000,000.

During the first eight months of this year, **Hecla Mining Company** sold 29,768 tons of uranium ore assaying 0.736 percent U_3O_8 from the **Radon** mine near Moab, Utah. The mine is operated by Hecla for **Radorock Resources Inc.** and so only 25 percent, or 7,442 tons, were for Hecla's account. In addition, 11,573 tons of ore assaying 0.674 percent were mined and stockpiled, with 2,926 tons credited to Hecla. Production from the **Hot Rock** group during this period total 4,470 tons, assaying 0.359 percent U_3O_8 all of which was sold for **Hecla's account.**

precipitates—SOUTHWEST

Cyprus Will Sink Second Shaft at Copper Property

Cyprus Mining Company is making plans for sinking a 500-foot shaft on the Copper Queen property, located 3,000 feet south of the Old Dick shaft at Bagdad, Arizona. Sinking operations are to start early in 1960.

At the Old Dick mine, development work has been started on the 800-foot level now that shaft sinking there has gone below 800 feet. Development work in ore is continuing on the recently opened 650-foot level, too. Major production comes from between the 400- and 525-foot levels, and some from the area between the 150- and 350-foot levels.

Milling operations continue at the rate of 245 tons per day. Copper concentrates are stockpiled at the mill pending settlement of the strike at Asarco's Hayden smelter. Zinc concentrates are shipped to the smelter at Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

Curtis Sundeen is resident manager; Joe Sierakoski is mine superintendent, and Alan Hunt is mill superintendent.

Brunson and Grimes of Payson, Arizona, have completed a 200-foot tunnel at the **Bernice** group of quicksilver claims in the Sunflower district of Arizona, and are now directly below the open cut from which previous production came. They plan to core drill to test the area both north and south. The mill is operated intermittently, both on company and custom production.

The **Deep Shaft Mining Company** of Tucson, Arizona, has started exploration work at the **Silverfield** property. This group of seven unpatented claims is located in the Buckskin Mountains, 30 miles northeast of Bouse. A crew of four men is employed driving a crosscut under the area where good gold values were obtained in surface cuts. Richard E. Schmidt, one of the principals in the company, is directing the work.

Metate Asbestos Corporation reports that its new mill, east of Globe, Arizona, is running smoothly and producing exceptionally clean fibers. Some improvement in marketing conditions is said to have developed with much of the No. 3 grade going into filters, and the No. 5 and No. 7 grades going to the building trade for insulation and plasters. Metate is operating the **Emsco** mine, and custom milling for the operators of the **Asbestos Peak**. J. L. Neal of Globe is Metate general manager.

The **Glendel Mining Company** of Phoenix, Arizona, has started a major development program at the old **Congress** gold mine near Congress Junction, Arizona. The plan calls for driving a 3,000-foot tunnel on the northeast slope of the mine to pass beneath the old Congress ore body and permit the mine to be worked above the 650-foot level by slushers through raises and ore passes to the new haulage level. The adit has already been advanced over 100 feet, the work being done under contract by Ike Kusisto of **Mines Contracting Company**. D. W. Jaquays is president of Glendel.

The **Century Mining Company** of Bouse, Arizona, has announced plans for erection of a sink-float and jigging plant for the treatment of manganese ores. The company proposes to handle both custom ores in a 400-ton-per-day plant, producing a plus-30 percent concentrate. Included in the company holdings are the **West Black Mule** and **East Black Mule** claims. Preliminary work on the mill site has started with Jim F. Hicks directing operations. Associated with him in the project are Texas oil and construction interests.

Western Gold & Uranium Inc. is continuing ore shipments from its **Orphan** mine at Grand Canyon, Arizona, at the rate of 4,000 tons per month. The ore goes to the Tuba City plant of **Rare Metals Corporation.** For the past year, the company has been engaged in an intensive development program, designed to fully explore the ore potential of the deposit. The vertical shaft has been completed to 1,600 feet and a crosscut at the 1500 Level has been driven 900 feet. It will be connected by a 150-foot service raise to the 245-foot level of the present mine workings. Stoping is in prograss on the 175, 245, and 310 levels. Development material is hoisted through the vertical shaft. Some men and materials are still handled by the aerial tram. However, before the end of the year, the company expects to serve all mining needs through the shaft and thereby eliminate the multiple handling incident to tram operation. The limited capacity of the tram has prevented expansion of mine output.

Inspiration Consolidated Copper Company is nearing completion of its new McDonald headframe for the **Christmas** mine at Winkleman, Arizona and shaft sinking equipment is being installed. Orders have also been placed for ore hoisting and crushing equipment The warehouse building is finished and mine change house and office are almost ready for use. Pilot mill testing has been going on and a final decision on a mill flow sheet is expected soon. The property is scheduled for production in about three years.

Hunting Geophysical Services Inc.'s exploration work in the San Carlos Apache Indian Reservation of Arizona is being undertaken for the **San Carlos Exploration Company** of St. Paul Minnesota. Details of the project are reported in MINING WORLD, October 1959, page 60. Hunting negotiated the exclusive permit for San Carlos and has now transferred it to the firm, subject to approval of the Department of the Interior.

United States Borax and Chemical Corporation was the only bidder on a 10-acre parcel offered for sodium lease in the **U.S. Bureau of Land Management.** The firm's sealed bid was $26,000. The property is in Kern and San Bernardino counties, not far from the **Pacific Coast Borax Company's** operations at Boron. Pacific Coast Borax is a division of U.S. Borax.

Brush Beryllium Company of Cleveland, Ohio plans to build a $500,000 plant in Hayward, California. Operations are to begin in April 1960. Brush Beryllium recently negotiated an agreement with **Beryllium Resources Inc.** which calls for an exchange of information and assistance. Beryllium Resources has control of the **Mt. Wheeler** beryllium deposits in Nevada.

Cedarville Mercury Mines Inc., of Reno, Nevada, reportedly plans to reopen either the **Occident** or the **Cortelyou** mercury mines located on the Beattie ranch 10 miles northwest of Cloverdale, California. The firm has leased the property for 18 years. O. D. Wray is president.

In the year ended June 30, 1959, **Sonoma Quicksilver Mines Inc.** at Guerneville, California furnaced 30,489 tons of mercury ore to recover 9.784 pounds of quicksilver per ton or a total of 3,925 flasks. It is believed that plant recovery can be improved by changes in method of handling and retreating the dust in the furnace exhaust and condenser system, and tests are underway. Preparation of new stoping areas at the 1086 Level is continuing. A steeply inclined winze has been sunk on the edge of an ore zone to initiate development of the new 12 Level at 125 below the 1086 and lateral work is now underway. The main shaft will be connected with the 12 Level, and ore production from the 12 Level is expected before the end of the year.

In an investigation of the inactive **Butler Estate** chromite mine in Fresno County, California, the **California Division of Mines** has located an unusual asbestos formation. The material is reported to be an intimate mixture of slip-fibre chrysotile asbestos and talc, with minor amounts of magnesite, magnetite, and limonite. It occurs in sheared ultrabasic country rock known locally as "mountain leather." The available reserves of this "mountain leather" appear to be extremely large and relatively uniform in composition.

Belmont Mine Company is reopening the **El Dorado South** property at Belmont, Nevada which was abandoned in 1878 after a disastrous fire. The main shaft has been dewatered and retimbered. Drifting operations are proceeding at the 1,000-foot level of the incline shaft. Sampling is being done to check the various ore bodies. The ore is principally stetefeldtite, an argentiferous antimony ore with which are combined silver, lead, copper, and iron.

An inquest was held in Silver Peak, Nevada to determine the cause of death for three miners trapped in a cave-in in the **Mohawk** mine operated by **U.S. Milling & Minerals Corporation.** The verdict of the coroner's jury: "the fact that the

CONTINUOUS BELT
WEIGHING AND RECORDING
with
Con-O-Weigh

The Con-O-Weigh System offers an entirely new concept in continuous-belt-conveyor weighing — thoroughly job-proven as a control system in industries with problems in feeding, weighing, blending and totalizing of free flowing bulk materials. Consisting of only three major parts — the weigh section, load cell and recording-totalizing unit — Con-O-Weigh features rugged construction and simplicity of design, insuring economical installation and minimum maintenance.

- Measures almost any bulk material with high degree of accuracy.
- No obstruction above belt . . . complete weigh mechanism placed under the belt.
- Design prevents inaccurate torsional pressures, thus eliminating errors resulting from uneven belt loading.

For your specific bulk material weighing problem get the facts on this easy to install machine.

Write for free bulletin 57A.

INDUSTRIAL PHYSICS and ELECTRONICS CO.
470 So. 10th East Phone DA 8-8678
Salt Lake City, Utah
Specialists in instrumentation, control and automation for milling and smelting. Consulting, engineering, design and installation services for all types of system controls.

so-called 'Hinds' 202 stope had been abandoned and was not filled and that subsequent removal of pillars beneath it on the floor of the 200-foot level before and after the advent of the U.S. Milling & Minerals Corporation in June 1959, caused a cave of unbelievable force and extent, thereby crushing and/or suffocating to death the three . . . men somewhere between the 200- and 300-foot levels of the mine where the bodies are presumed now to be. It is also believed that the surface water seeping through the hanging wall of the 202 stope may have been a contributing factor." Reports of the state and federal mine inspectors agreed that no evidence of the impending disaster was indicated before the cave-in occurred, and listed heavy August rains as a contributing factor.

Walter R. Averett of Box 362, Golden, Colorado, is preparing a history of mining in southern Nevada. He is particularly interested in little-known and forgotten caps and districts, generally known only to local residents. He is seeking first-hand information from any "old-timers" about these mines and mills, and may be contacted at the above address.

Beryllium Resources Inc. has contracted for 5,000 to 10,000 feet of drilling and 2,000 feet of underground lateral work to further develop the ore bodies in its **Mt. Wheeler** property. Much work had been done by previous operators, including driving of a 4,000-foot adit, drifts, crosscuts and raises and 1,800 feet of diamond drilling. The property is located about 45 miles southeast of Ely, Nevada.

Sulphur Products Inc. of Sulphur, Nevada is currently producing about eight flasks of mercury per day from its new mill. The mill was purchased from John Etchart, and the firm is negotiating with **Wah Chang** for purchase of their 300-ton mill at Gabbs which would more than double daily output. The firm also ships soil sulphur from its property.

King's Inc., a newly organized company, is seeking financing for erection of a mill at the old Tuscarora mining camp in Elko County, Nevada. The firm claims it has stockpiled a large amount of ore containing free milling gold and silver. The properties include the **Grand Prize**, the **Wakefield** and the **Revenue.**

The **Grey Eagle** lead-silver mine near Beowawe, Nevada reportedly has been offered at public auction in a trustees' sale at Battle Mountain. Included are four patented mining claims: the **Hovendon Lode, Sunnyside Lode, Eagle Lode,** and **Wilson Lode.**

A well-illustrated 56-page booklet and map of Virginia City, Nevada and the Comstock Lode are offered by **Pages of History** of Sausalito, California for $1.50.

The **General Services Administration** is offering for sale 35,120 pounds of experimental titanium sponge having a Brinell hardness of 170 Bhn or above. The material is stored in the **U.S. Bureau of Mines'** pilot plant at Boulder City, Nevada and is offered in one lot, f.o.b. at site. The material was acquired by GSA from the Bureau of Mines under a Defense Production Act agreement. It is surplus and eligible for disposal through competitive bidding. Contact George K. Casto, c/o GSA, Washington 25, D.C.

Methods used by **Simplot Silica Products Inc.** in mining and processing silica sands at Overton, Clark County, Nevada are described in a new **U.S. Bureau of Mines publication.** The booklet is available for 15¢ from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington 25, D.C. It is Information Circular 7897

Fred Ledres of Tonopah, Nevada is reported to have discovered a lithium deposit in the Lida mining district of Esmeralda County, Nevada. Mr. Ledres holds three claims in the area.

NEW MEXICO

The **Peru Mining Company** properties which have been closed for three years are being reopened as a result of a joint venture agreement between **Hydrometals Inc.,** parent company of Peru, and **American Zinc, Lead and Smelting Company.** Development work, including drilling for additional ore reserves, has already begun. This marks American Zinc's first mining entry in the Southwest. Ore will be concentrated in Peru's plant at Deming, New Mexico, and then shipped to Dumas, Texas where **American Zinc Company's** smelter will convert the concentrates to slab zinc. The Texas smelter had been acquired by American Zinc from Hydrometals' **Illinois Zinc Company Division** in 1940.

The **Anaconda Company** has instituted a 26-week program for testing radiation levels, if any, at the Bluewater plant in New Mexico. At least one person in each area of the plant will wear a film badge clipped to his clothing. The device records on photographic film the quantity of radiation to which it is exposed. The program is designed to give a permanent record of the actual cumulative radiation exposure of individuals in all plant areas. Previously, sensitive instruments have been used to detect beta and gamma radiation.

Lance Corporation has set up a Trucking Division to haul all ore from its properties to Ambrosia Lake mills **Sabre-Pinon Corporation,** parent company of Lance, also plans to establish such a division. Both firms are making these arrangements in anticipation of the government's suspension of hauling allowances March 31, 1962.

TEXAS

Susquehanna-Western, Inc., subsidiary of **The Susquehanna Corporation,** is examining a uranium deposit in the Palangana Dome District of South Texas, near Corpus Christi. The work is being done in conjunction with the **Columbia-Southern Chemical Corporation.** Consideration is being given to construction of a 600-ton-per-day processing mill in the area.

precipitates—CENTRAL AND EASTERN

Electric Truck Slated for Delivery to Iron Range

A new 55-ton payload Diesel-electric truck is scheduled for testing starting December 7, after which it will be delivered to a mining company on the Mesabi Iron Range. The truck, built by Unit Rig & Equipment Company of Tulsa, Oklahoma, incorporates the General Electric Company's motorized wheel drive.

The Unit rig will be the second electric truck delivered to a metal mining company. The first, built by R. G. LeTourneau Company, was acquired by the Anaconda Company for use at the Berkeley open pit mine at Butte, Montana (see MINING WORLD, August 1959, page 31). The truck destined for the Iron Range differs from Anaconda's hauler in that power for the wheels will be supplied from a generator driven by a Cummins V-12 Diesel engine developing 600 horsepower at 2100 revolutions per minute. In contrast, the Anaconda truck normally will operate from a trolley system, but is equipped with a small Diesel engine so that it can maneuver around bench shovels and dump points while disconnected from the trolley.

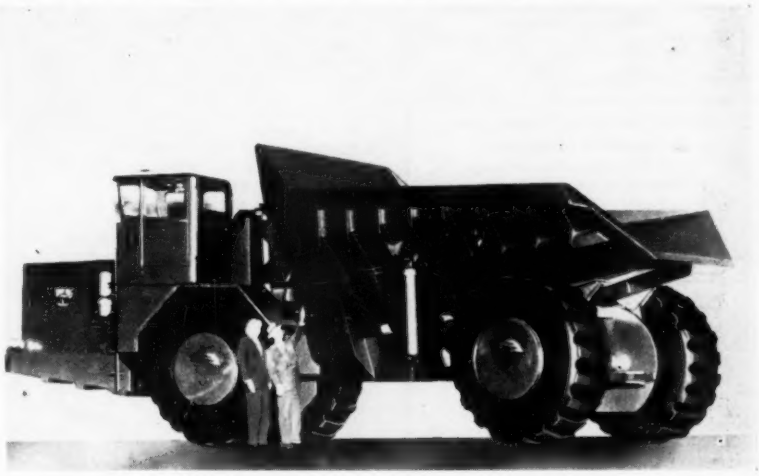
The Unit Rig model has overall dimensions of 41 feet 6 inches in length, 14 feet in width, and 14 feet 10 inches in height. The bowl behind the tractor is 21 feet long, 13 feet wide, and has a maximum depth of 7 feet. It provides a capacity of 36 yards struck and over 42 cubic yards heaped. Ground clearance of the trailer frame is 2 feet 3 inches. The shovel dumping height with standard 37.5 x 33-42 tires is 11 feet 6 inches. The tires are Nylon and tubeless.

The truck will be equipped with four motorized wheels, each containing its own integral electric motor and gear drive arrangement. The entire motor is mounted within the rim which, in turn, is bolted to the side of the vehicle. Industry has high hopes that the electric trucks will be able to negotiate steeper grades (up to 15 percent) at greater speeds, thereby cutting haul cycle time and road maintenance expense.

The truck will feature dynamic braking on all four wheels, utilizing the full horsepower capacity of the wheel motors as generators. The energy of motion is dissipated into air-cooled resistors during the braking cycle.

The truck will feature hydraulic power steering, and is said to be capable of negotiating a 180° turn in 50 feet. The bowl will be dumped by a pair of 3-stage telescoping cylinders. The wheel base of the truck is 21 feet. The gauge, center to center front tires, is 9 feet 9 inches. Gauge, center to center rear tires, is 10 feet 9 inches.

The motorized wheel drive eliminates the need for axles, transmissions, differentials, and drive shafts.



CENTRAL STATES

First gypsum ore has come from the **U.S. Gypsum Company**'s new mine at Sperry, Iowa, although regular mining operations are not scheduled to begin until early spring of 1960. The two 600-foot-deep vertical mine shafts were sunk by **Western-Knapp Engineering Company**. WKE is also doing the initial mine development work, as well as the engineering and construction of surface facilities. About 15,000 tons of gypsum will be removed through the ventilating shaft as miners develop the drifts connecting with the main shaft 300 feet to the north. The ore will be stockpiled until the plant goes into operation next year.

The **Piquette** mine and mill at Tennyson, Wisconsin have been reactivated and placed in full production. The property has been idle since December 1957, when low base metal prices made operation unprofitable. An annual rate of 6,000 tons of zinc concentrates and 600 tons of lead concentrates will be maintained. The property is a joint operation of **Piquette Mining and Milling Company** and **American Zinc, Lead and Smelting Company**. American Zinc is also reopening other mines and milling facilities in southern Wisconsin.

Freeport Sulphur Company's capital expenditures this year will be about $10,500,000, most of which is for the company's off-shore sulphur mine at Grand Isle, Louisiana. Annual capacity of this mine will be about 1,000,000 tons. It is scheduled to go into production in the first half of next year. The Bay Ste. Elaine mine (also Louisiana) has a yearly output of 200,000 tons, but this is expected to be exhausted soon.

American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Company and **Hydrometals Inc.** have signed a long-term agreement for joint activity in two areas. One involves American Zinc's electrolytic plant at Monsanto, Illinois where 8,000-pound ingots of Hydro-T-Metal will be cast on a semi-continuous basis. (This is Hydrometals' new alloy of titanium, copper, and zinc.) The ingots will go directly to the rolling and extrusion mills of the **Dow Metal Products Company** at nearby Madison, Illinois where they will be rolled into coils of sheet metal or will be extruded. The other venture is for joint development of the mineral resources of **Peru Mining Company**, Hydrometals' subsidiary in Silver City, New Mexico. The properties include a concentrator at Deming which has not been operating for the past three years because of low zinc prices. The concentrates to be produced by the joint venture will be converted into slab zinc at American Zinc's Dumas, Texas smelter, which was acquired from Hydrometals in 1940. This will be American Zinc's first mining operation in the Southwest.

EASTERN STATES

The **American Zinc Company of Tennessee**, a wholly owned subsidiary of **American Zinc, Lead and Smelting Company**, has reactivated the **Grasselli** mine at New Market, Tennessee, and it is expected to be in full production by the end of this month. The property has been idle since December 1957 because of low prices for base metals. Annual production will be about 9,000 tons of 60 percent zinc concentrates.

Glidden Company has acquired a large deposit of ilmenite ore in Ocean County, New Jersey, from **American Metal Climax Inc.** A concentrating and separating plant will be built on the property, and it should be completed by late in 1961. The property is near the Lakehurst Naval Air Station, and is said to represent a 20-year supply of ore at the Chemicals-Pigments-Metals Division's current operating level.

New and improved scrubbers added to the waste control equipment at **Coronet** phosphate processing plant have removed 97 to 99 percent of the impurities, mostly fluorine, from exhaust gases, according to R. M. Wilbur, general manager of **Smith-Douglass Company Inc.** The firm has spent about $750,000 in research over the past few years to recover the fluorine naturally present in Florida's phosphate rock, and to convert it into a salable product. The new system consists of washing the exhaust gas stream four times with high pressure water sprays to recover the fluorine in solution. The gas stream then is completely neutralized with limestone so that no free fluorine is present in the gases vented to the atmosphere. It is then chemically processed and converted into industrial products.

A new **Office of Health and Safety** has been established by the **U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.** Functions and personnel of two branches of the Division of Biology and Medicine—the Health Protection Branch and the Radiation Effects of Weapons Branch—and the Safety and Fire Protection Branch, **Office of Industrial Relations,** have been transferred to this new office. It has primary responsibility, in cooperating with other AEC offices and divisions, for developing and recommending health standards for the protection of workers and the public from atomic energy radiation. It will serve as a focal point for AEC relationships with officials of state governments in the area of radiation protection, and will have the additional responsibility of developing policies and recommending standards for protection of personnel in AEC operations from non-nuclear, as well as radiation hazards. Dr. Forrest Wester is Acting Director of the new office.

WORLDWIDE PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

HARRY B. CANNON ASSOCIATES
Geologists — Engineers
Exploration — Ore Dressing
Specialists in Heavy Minerals
P.O. Box 2432 — Lakeland, Florida

COOKE, EVERETT & ASSOCIATES
CONSULTING GEOLOGISTS
Examinations—Exploration—Research
Photogeology—Valuations—Surveys
P. O. Box 2229 Reno, Nevada, U. S. A.
Telephone: FAirview 9-1766
Cable Address: COVER

ABBOT A. HANKS, INC.
ESTABLISHED 1866
ASSAYERS—CHEMISTS—ENGINEERS
Supervision of Sampling at Smelters and Shipping Points
Control and Umpire Assays
SPECTROGRAPHIC ANALYSIS
Inspection and Tests of Structural Materials
1300 Sansome Street — SAN FRANCISCO 11
Telephone EX 7-2464 — Cable Address: HANX

E. J. LONGYEAR CO.
Geological and Mining Consultants
Photogeology
76 South 8th Street ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Graybar Bldg. ..... New York 17, N. Y.
Colorado Bldg. ..... Denver 2, Colo.
Shoreham Bldg. ..... Wash. 5, D. C.
129 Ave. de Champs-Elysees ..... Paris, France

R. L. LOOFBOUROW Min. Engr.
Site Testing — Plans — Estimates
Underground Construction — Mining
Mine Water Problems
4032 Queen Ave., So. Minneapolis 10, Minn.

ASSAYS. Complete, accurate, guaranteed. Highest quality spectrographic. $5 per sample. Reed Engineering. 620-Y S. Inglewood Ave., Inglewood 1, Calif

IRON RANGES

Plans for erection of the **Sherman** concentrator near Chisholm, Minnesota have been approved by the management of the **Oliver Iron Mining Division, U.S. Steel Corporation.** The intended facilities will be erected adjacent to the present Sherman rescreener and will include washing, heavy media, cyclone, and spiral sections. Annual concentrate output is to be 1,500,000 gross tons. Current plans indicate that the building will start in March 1960, with operations scheduled for spring 1961.

Four large ore washing plants operated by **Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company** on the Mesabi Range will not be reopened this winter, despite the injunction issued in the steel strike. The advent of freezing weather is responsible. Workers called back will be used for repair work, and in ore stripping operations. The plants are at Nashwauk. Marble, Coleraine, and Taconite.

The president of **Inland Steel Company,** John F. Smith, Jr., has forecast a record steel output of 125,000,000 tons of ingots in 1960. He estimates that the largest demand will come from the automobile industry which he belives will build 6,800,000 passenger cars and 1,300,000 trucks. By 1973, he sees an industry ingot capacity of 170,000,000 tons.

First job undertaken at the **Sunday Lake** mine of **Pickands Mather & Co.** after the strike injunction was issued was to complete necessary maintenance work in the Brotherton shaft. This work delayed recalling all of the miners but re-railing was considered necessary to insure safety. The shaft is 2,700 feet deep. The firm reports it asked the union to allow the work to be done during the strike but the proposal was rejected.

The largest U.S. ore carrier on the Great Lakes was launched November 7. Built for **Bethlehem Steel Company,** the new carrier is 730 feet long, with a carrying capacity of more than 25,000 gross tons. It was named for the company's president, Arthur B. Homer.

Snyder Mining Company has hired **Atkins-Walker Company** of Duluth, Minnesota to drill its taconite property in the Butternut area of Ashland County, Wisconsin. Snyder explored in the area last year, and optioned property north of the town of Butternut early this summer.

The St. Louis County (Minnesota) Board of Commissioners has authorized the sale of 2,590 acres of land in the Mt. Iron area forfeited by former owners for non-payment of taxes. The sale will be held on December 7 at 10 a.m. in the County Board Room in the County Court House at Duluth. It is expected that the **Oliver Iron Mining Division** of **U.S. Steel Corporation** will bid for the land as a possible site for a taconite plant. While no specific plans for such a plant have been announced, it is believed to be a part of the firm's long-range planning.

COMING CONVENTIONS

December 4 and 5. Annual Convention of the NORTHWEST MINING ASSOCIATION, Davenport Hotel, Spokane, Washington.

February 14 through 18, 1960. Annual meeting of the AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING, METALLURGY, AND PETROLEUM ENGINEERS. Statler Hotel, New York, New York.

March 17, 18, and 19, 1960. NATIONAL WESTERN MINING CONFERENCE, sponsored by the Colorado Mining Association and affiliated groups. Denver Hilton Hotel.

April 21, 22, and 23, 1960. SOUTHWEST METALS AND MINERALS CONFERENCE, sponsored by the AIME and the Rock Products Association of southern California, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, California.

CONTRACT CORE DRILLING

EXPLORATION FOR MINERAL DEPOSITS
INCLUDING URANIUM & LIMESTONE — ANYWHERE

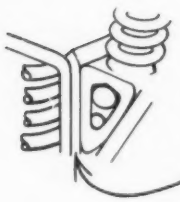
FOUNDATION TEST BORING

GROUT HOLE DRILLING

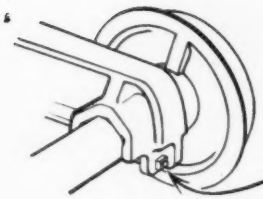
Skilled crews and complete stock of core drills and accessory equipment maintained at all times

Core Drill Contractors for more than 60 years

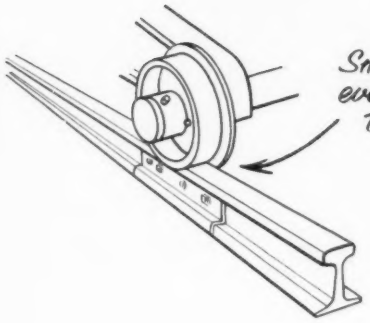
JOY MANUFACTURING CO.
Contract Core Drill Division
MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA



Movement between bolster and side frame is taken on specially designed wear surfaces

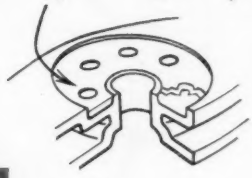


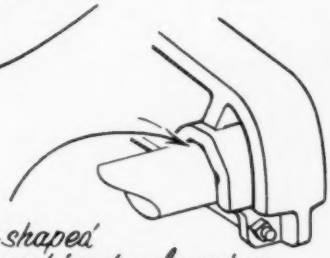
Quick wheel change



Smoother ride even on rough tracks

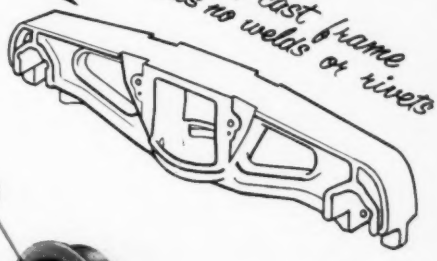
Large center bearing for longer life



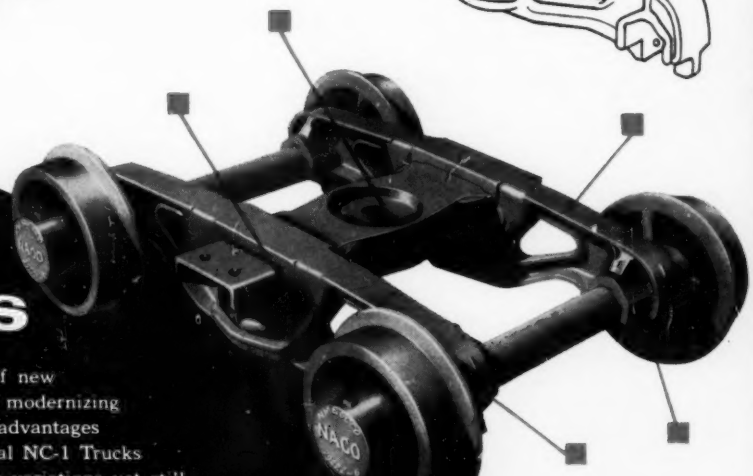


V-shaped machined axle grips for controlled flexibility and truck alignment

Integral cast frame has no welds or rivets



Check these "plus" features OF NATIONAL NC-1 TRUCKS



If you're considering the purchase of new 8-wheel mine cars . . . of if you're thinking of modernizing older cars—*now* is the time to-check the advantages of National NC-1 Trucks. National NC-1 Trucks have controlled flexibility for track variations yet still maintain truck alignment through their machined V-shaped axle grips. In addition, NC-1 Trucks have a built-in shock absorbing mechanism.

You get more out of your mine car investment per workshift . . . per day . . . per year. And at the same time you minimize spillage . . . get greater protection for your equipment, track and structures . . . slash maintenance to a new low.

Yes, *now* is the time to check National NC-1 Trucks—they make sense for 8-wheel mine cars . . . *make dollars for operators*, too.

- WILLISON AUTOMATIC COUPLERS
- RUBBER CUSHIONED UNITS
- NC-1 CAR TRUCKS • NACO STEEL WHEELS
- NACO STEEL LINKS & SWIVEL HITCHINGS

AA-5077

NATIONAL MALLEABLE and STEEL CASTINGS COMPANY

Established 1868 *Cleveland 6, Ohio*

NEW CAT DW20 4-wheel, 345 HP Series G Tractor with 24 cu. yd. No. 482 Scraper

NEW CAT DW21 2-wheel, 345 HP Series G Tractor with 19.5 cu. yd. No. 470 Scraper

NEW CAT No. 619 2-wheel, 225 HP Series B Tractor with 14 cu. yd. No. 442 Scraper

BIG NEW CAT WHEEL RIGS CUT PRODUCTION COSTS

You name the job...these new Cat Wheel Tractors and matching LOWBOWL Scrapers can do it better with faster cycles and greater production, at lower cost. For example:

DW20-DW21 Series G Tractors and matching LOWBOWL Scrapers Now these big wheel tractors develop 345 HP—an increase of 8% over former units. Both tractors have 12% more rimpull than before—the DW20 develops 39,565 lb. (maximum) rimpull, and the DW21 has 49,100 lb. (maximum) rimpull. As a result, the new rigs travel faster (up to 20%) under similar haul road conditions. To accommodate this greater power and capacity, improvements have also been made in transmission and final drive.

Matching the increased horsepower and productivity of the Series G Wheel Tractors are the new No. 456 and No. 470 Series B LOWBOWL Scrapers. Rating is increased 8% to 19.5 cu. yd. struck and 27 cu. yd. heaped. (Rating on the No. 482 is 24 cu. yd. struck and 34 cu. yd. heaped.) Bowl, draft frame and apron are strengthened for greater resistance to tough materials and rugged loading—withstand higher loading stresses.

No. 619 Series B Wheel Tractor and No. 442 Series B LOWBOWL Scraper Here is the latest addition to the Caterpillar line of high-speed earthmoving equipment. This brand-new earthmover is a 14 cu. yd. struck (18 cu. yd. heaped) unit featuring ground-hugging roadability, "years ahead" service-accessibility, and high productivity. The No. 619 has a turbocharged 225 HP engine (and high torque rise), planetary final drives, unit construction, tubeless tires, a swing-away dash, 2-jack steering, and a dry-type air cleaner, providing the design and performance features that insure superior workability on a broad range of applications. All this in the new No. 619-No. 442 unit—plus proved economy over any earthmover of comparable size.

DW15 Series F Wheel Tractor and No. 428 LOWBOWL Scraper Greater strength and productivity in the well-known four-wheel DW15-No. 428. Bevel gear and pinion, differential and front wheel spindles offer increased service life. Machine delivers 200 HP. The big LOWBOWL Scraper handles 13 cu. yd. struck, 18 cu. yd. heaped. Can be unhitched to haul other units.

Plan your work around these new Cat Wheel Rigs for top production at lowest cost: The DW20-DW21 Series G, the new No. 619 and the DW15 Series F. The complete facts are at your Caterpillar Dealer. Call him today for a demonstration.

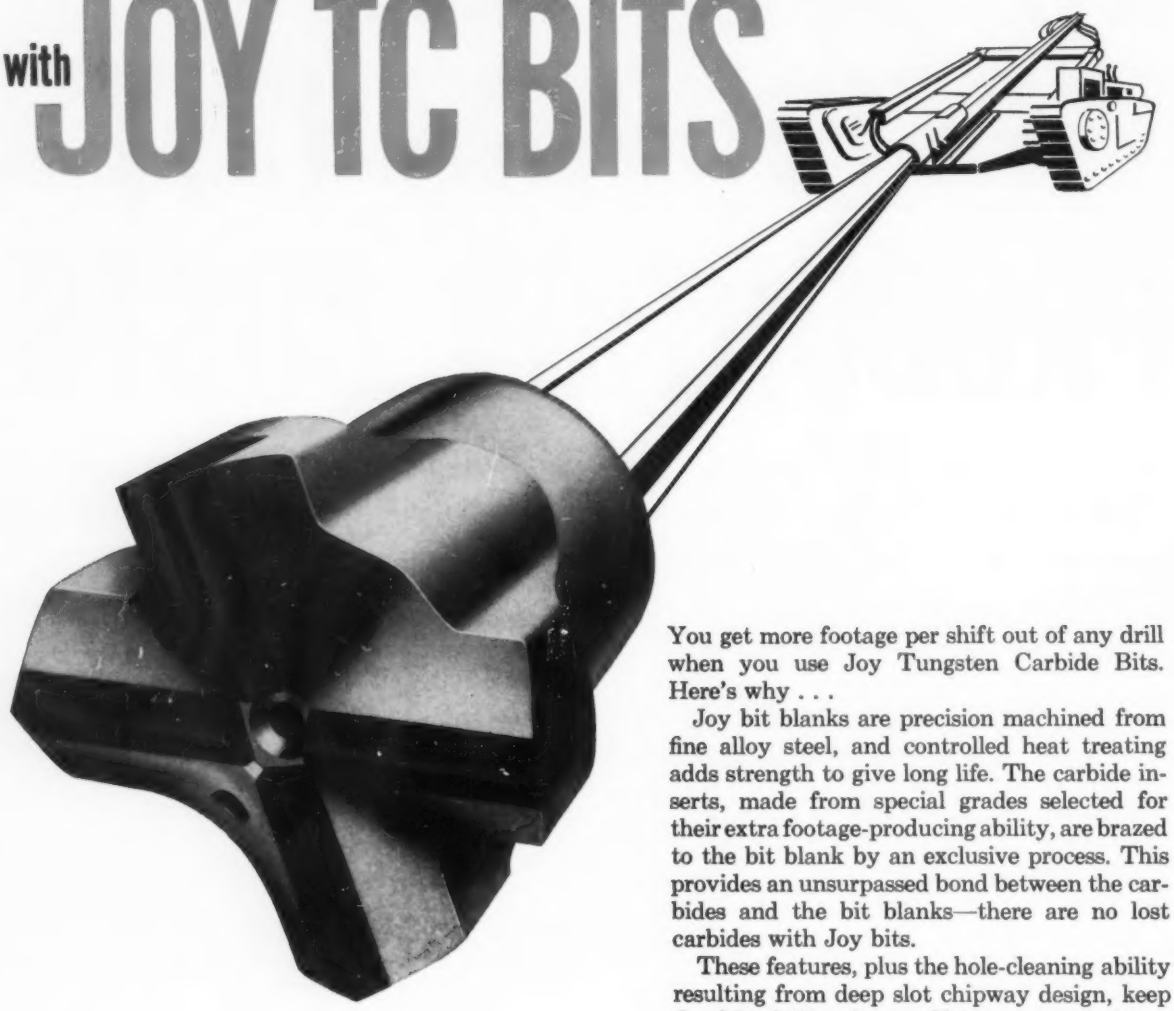
Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Peoria, Ill., U.S.A.

CATERPILLAR

Caterpillar and Cat are Registered Trademarks of Caterpillar Tractor Co.

BORN OF RESEARCH
PROVED IN THE FIELD

Get the most out of your drills with JOY TC BITS



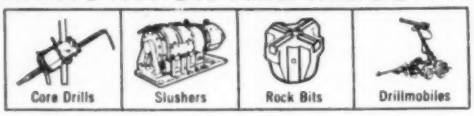
You get more footage per shift out of any drill when you use Joy Tungsten Carbide Bits. Here's why . . .

Joy bit blanks are precision machined from fine alloy steel, and controlled heat treating adds strength to give long life. The carbide inserts, made from special grades selected for their extra footage-producing ability, are brazed to the bit blank by an exclusive process. This provides an unsurpassed bond between the carbides and the bit blanks—there are no lost carbides with Joy bits.

These features, plus the hole-cleaning ability resulting from deep slot chipway design, keep Joy bits drilling longer. You get more hole per bit, and more hole per shift—maximum output from your drills.

For proof of performance, contact your Joy representative. He will be glad to demonstrate Joy Tungsten Carbide Bits. For more information, ask for Bulletin 364-8.

EQUIPMENT FOR MINING . . . FOR ALL INDUSTRY



JOY

Joy Manufacturing Company
Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

In Canada: Joy Manufacturing Company (Canada) Limited, Galt, Ontario

364-774

NEWSMAKERS IN WORLD MINING

Dr. L. C. Tyte, director of the Isteworth Research Establishment of the National Coal Board of England, recently in the United States to attend a mining safety convention in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, lectured at the Colorado School of Mines, and the student chapter of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineers.

Two Stanford Research Institute mineral-process engineers have been assigned overseas to give technical assistance to the Nigeria and India minerals industries. **Frank M. Hruz** is leaving the Menlo Park, California, headquarters of SRI for India, and **Eldon P. Farley** is enroute to Nigeria. Mr. Hruz will spend a year in India making techno-economic surveys of the minerals and metals industries. His surveys are being supported by the India National Council of Applied Economics Research for use in the expansion of these industries. Mr. Farley, a clay specialist, will evaluate Nigerial clay deposits and assist in establishing a clay industry. His work is part of a Nigerian Technical assistance program.

R. B. Hagart, of the Anglo American group, has been appointed a director of Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Company, Ltd., Union of South Africa; **D. A. B Watson** has been appointed deputy-chairman of the J. C. I. Company, following many years of association with the group.

A. Royden Harrison has been appointed a director of Spring Mines, Ltd. and of Western Holdings, Ltd., Union of South Africa, in place of **G. W. Pooley,** resigned.

William Swain, chief geologist for The Anaconda Company in Chile, has been transferred to the United States. He was in charge of the El Salvador exploration project and Anaconda's exploration program for northern Chile for the past eight years.

E. K. McDermott has been appointed chairman, and **G. D. Ballance** a director of Apex Mines, Ltd. and to the same positions on the Board of Rooiberg Minerals, Ltd., Union of South Africa.

Russell F. Kohn is now manager of Marcona Mining Company's iron ore mines and beneficiation plant at San Juan, Peru. He formerly was superintendent, processing plants, for Erie Mining Company at Hoyt Lakes, Minnesota.

The Anglo American Corporation of South Africa Limited has recently made the following appointments: **R. A. Mudd,** assistant consulting engineer; **A. R. McLeod,** manager of President Brand mine; **R. J. Adamson,** consulting metallurgist to succeed **C. Stent** who retired; **E. T. Pinkney,** consulting chemical engineer; **J. H. Mortimer,** assistant consulting engineer; and **G. Langton,** assistant consulting chemical engineer.

D. W. Pringle, former manager at Western Nickel Company, Ltd., Hope, British Columbia, is now general superintendent, Howe Sound Company, Britannia Division, Britannia Beach, British Columbia, Canada.

L. G. THOMAS

E. P. CADWELL

Leonard G. Thomas, partner in Lottridge-Thomas and Associates, professional engineers of Salt Lake City, Utah, who have been engaged by Interamerican Mining Corporation, Panama, to evaluate South American mining prospects, is travelling to Lima to appraise copper properties in Central Peru. After a stop in La Paz, Bolivia, he will proceed to Rio de Janeiro where he will examine diamond and other mining operations in Brazil.

Edward P. Cadwell, former field engineer of Lima, Peru, has been promoted to chief metallurgist for Cyanamid International with headquarters in New York. Mr. Cadwell has been Cyanamid's technical representative to South America's mining industry since 1948.

D. J. Holliday has been appointed a director of Simmer and Jack Mines, Ltd., Union of South Africa, in place of **W. M. Walker,** who resigned to take chairmanship of Vlakfontein Gold Mining Company, Ltd. and directorship of Venterspost Gold Mining Co., Ltd.

Donald P. Douglass, executive officer of the Ontario Department of Mines, Canada, has been promoted to assistant deputy minister. A native of New Brunswick and engineering graduate of the University of New Brunswick, Mr. Douglass has been with the Department of Mines for 22 years. He joined the staff after working at Coniaurum Mines and later became senior electrical inspector of mines before becoming the department's executive officer in 1952.

C. P. Young, assistant general manager of the British phosphate commissioners in Melbourne, Australia, and **R. B. Tennent,** New Zealand phosphate commissioner, were recent visitors at International Minerals & Chemical Corporation, Bartow, Florida. They visited IMCC's Noralyn mines and plant, the Bonnie plant, and the research program conducted at the Mulberry experiment station.

H. G. Frommurze, assistant director of the Geological Survey of the Department of Mines, Union of South Africa, has retired after 38 years of Government service.

M. G. M. Atmore, of the Anglo American Group, has been seconded to the South African Atomic Energy Board as its chief metallurgist to assist in planning and organizing improvements in the methods of recovering and up-grading uranium oxide.

M. G. Wilson, mine manager of the South African Manganese, Ltd. of Cape Province, South Africa, and **U. V. Glatthaar,** mining engineer for the African Metal Corporation, Ltd. of Johannesburg, South Africa, were recent visitors at St. Joseph Lead Company, Bonne Terre, Missouri.

A. G. McAdam, formerly underground manager at Broken Hill Company, Northern Rhodesia, is now relieving underground manager at Nchanga Consolidated Copper Mines, Nchanga, Northern Rhodesia. Mr. McAdam received his B.Sc. degree from Witwatersrand University, after which he worked for Geduld Proprietary Mines, Ltd. and H. H. Fraser in the Union of South Africa.

C. S. McLean, technical director and deputy chairman of General Mining and Finance Corporation, will be president of the Seventh Commonweath Mining and Metallurgical Congress to be held in Southern Africa. Vice presidents will be **W. S. Findlay** of Johnnesburg Consolidated Investment; **Sir Ronald Prain** of Rhodesian Selection Trust for Northern Rhodesia; and **Sir George Davenport,** Minister of Mines, for Southern Rhodesia.

Dra. Blanca G. de Wappner, fluorescent X-ray analyst for Minerals for the Atomic Energy Commission of Argentina, and **Miss Maria H. Falabella** of the National Nuclear Energy Commission of Brazil, are completing tours of training with the United States Department of the Interior's Geological Survey. Dra. de Wappner's studies are sponsored by the National Council of Scientific and Technical Research of Argentina; Miss Falabella's, under the auspices of the United States State Department's International Cooperation Administration.

Gordon A. Tait, formerly area manager for Kancol Gold & Base Metal Mines, Jos, Nigeria, is now inspector of mines in Nairobi, Kenya, where his address is P. O. Box 30,009.

A. Olaf Wolff has been appointed director of research and development of the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada, Ltd., Montreal. In his new position, Mr. Wolff will co-ordinate the firm's technical research and development, market research and commercial development.

Dr. T. E. Allibone, a director of the Associated Electrical Industries Research Laboratory in the United Kingdom, recently visited the Union of South Africa to give the 9th Bernard Price Memorial Lecture to a joint meeting of the South African Institute of Electrical Engineers and the University of Witwatersrand. He spoke on "Fission and Fusion".

E. K. Mc Dermott, consulting engineer in South Africa to the Anglo-French Exploration Co., Ltd. has been appointed manager in South Africa and chairman of Apex Mines, Ltd. and Rooiberg Minerals Development Co., Ltd. which are administered by the Anglo-French Company, in succession to the late **A. W. Stewart.**

WANT FASTER FOOTAGE?

Step lively with Gardner-Denver air leg drills

QUALITY EQUIPMENT PLUS!

Why specify Gardner-Denver? You get more than a quality product! Skilled Gardner-Denver mining equipment specialists are always available to lend any assistance needed to insure the equipment you use is right for the job. At Gardner-Denver *there's no substitute for men*—our 100-year philosophy of growth.

Easy to use—drilling controls all grouped on back head for convenient operation.

Easy to move—lightweight aluminum alloy feed cylinder keeps drill weight down, production up . . . makes setup and moving easier.

Push-button bleed—located on "D" handle—releases air pressure in feed leg fast.

Built-in safety—exclusive, air-operated water gland automatically provides "water on, air on . . . air off, water off" drilling cycle.

Stays clean inside—constant air blowing through chuck end keeps water and cuttings from entering drill.

Hard-hitting drills—your choice of fast-acting 2½" or 2⅝" drills. Feed travels of 24", 36", 48" or 60".

Leave the leg work to Gardner-Denver air leg drills . . . see your Gardner-Denver mining specialist soon.

EQUIPMENT TODAY FOR THE CHALLENGE OF TOMORROW

GARDNER - DENVER

Gardner-Denver Company, Quincy, Illinois
Export Division, 233 Broadway, New York 7, New York
In Canada: Gardner-Denver Company (Canada), Ltd., 14 Curity Ave., Toronto 16, Ontario

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

AEC To Curtail Canadian Uranium Purchases; Stretch Out Present Contracts Thru 1966

The United States Atomic Energy Commission has announced that it will not purchase any Canadian production of uranium concentrates beyond the amounts already scheduled for delivery under firm contracts which are set to expire in March 1962 and March 1963. In effect, the AEC will not be in position to exercise the options that it held on Canadian production of uranium concentrates in the post contract period. An oversupply of concentrates beyond the amounts required by the AEC was cited as the reason for the decision reached jointly with the Canadian government.

The announcement was hailed by certain domestic producers of uranium concentrate, but was regarded as a blow in Canadian quarters.

To soften this blow on the Canadian economy, the AEC agreed to a stretch-out plan whereby certain portions of the contracted deliveries could be deferred through 1966. Under the stretch-out plan, the total tonnage of Canadian concentrate deliveries now under contract will remain unchanged. This is estimated at approximately 40,000 tons of concentrate worth in the neighborhood of $1,000,000,000 at present schedules of payment. The amount of concentrate involved under the deferred delivery plan was not revealed.

Because the deferred production had been counted upon by Canadian companies to provide amortization payments due in the pre-1962 period, an advance payment of $2.50 per pound of U_3O_8 will be made by the AEC to Eldorado Mining & Refining Company, a Canadian Government corporation with respect to each pound deferred. The advance payments will be made at approximately the same time as the delivery of the uranium would have been made had there been no deferment.

The new plan also provides for a single contract with Eldorado Mining & Refining for delivery of uranium. Previously the AEC had a separate contract with Eldorado for each contract that Eldorado had with a Canadian uranium producer.

The latest AEC announcement will not affect domestic deliveries of uranium under contracts negotiated with United States companies.

NORTH AMERICA

QUEBEC — **Quebec Cartier Mining Company** has awarded a second contract for construction of housing, roads, and public services in its new mining town of Gagnonville, 100 miles northwest of Sept Isles. This, like the first contract, also went to **Hill-Clark-Francis (Quebec) Ltd.** Housing is scheduled to be ready by summer 1960, while remainder of the project is to be ready for use next fall. Some 60,000 tons per day are to be sent to the huge new concentrator starting in 1961. The **Lac Jeannine** deposit is estimated to contain 400,000,000 tons of open-pit ore and is only one of the smaller of six ore bodies.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES—**Eldorado Mining and Refining Ltd.'s** interest in a series of anomalies near the Wompay River has led other mining companies into prospecting the area. Eldorado has staked 1,000 claims along the 70-mile greenstone sedimentary belt which follows the course of the river. The ore reportedly is bornite. Several companies got into the area before freeze-up, and others will probably follow after the ice is thick enough to support planes. The Byrne organization has taken 98 claims through three of its companies and 72 claims were purchased for three others. **Consolidated Northland**, one of the firms, reports that bornite, silver, and molybdenite were found in preliminary prospecting.

SASKATCHEWAN—**International Minerals & Chemical Corporation** has had to freeze the water-impregnated Blairmore sands at the 1,200-foot level of its potash mine in order to continue shaft sinking. Sinking operations were at a virtual standstill for about a year because of repeated floodings. Chemical grouting was tried but did not prove successful. The mine is now expected to go into productin late in 1960 or early 1961. Surface construction has been progressing. The headframe and hoist house are completed; also a warehouse and ammonia freezing plant. Administrative and engineering staffs are located in their new quarters, and an airstrip is in operation. The mill building is more than 60 percent finished, and two storage bins, a coarse ore bin, and loading dock are about completed. All buildings will be connected by weatherproof underground tunnels.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—After 21 months of underground development and extensive sampling, **Bethlehem Copper Corporation** has issued a revised picture of its ore situation. The largest zone is the Jersey, estimated to contain 48,500 ton per vertical foot grading 0.70 percent copper per ton. The East Jersey zone has an estimated 15,890 tons per vertical foot averaging 1.15 percent copper per ton. From surface to the 4,600-foot elevation (about 260 feet), the Jersey zone is estimated to contain 12,600,000 tons averaging 0.7 percent, and the East Jersey from surface to the 4,600-foot adit (350 feet) about 5,500,000 tons grading 1.15 percent. Small amounts of gold, molybdenum, and silver also have been found in two zones.

MANITOBA—Plans have been formulated by **New Manitoba Mining and Smelting Company** for establishment of a completely integrated operation to handle output from its nickel-copper property in the Bird River area, 100 miles northeast of Winnipeg. The mine will be reopened around the first of the year. First concentrates are expected to be ready for the new acid plant by April, when the 50-ton-per-day plant is expected to go into operation. **Border Chemical**, holding 25 percent of New Manitoba's stock, will build the acid plant. A 1,000-ton mill is already on the property, and New Manitoba will build a leaching plant. **Westcan Iron Corporation Ltd.** will build a pig iron plant nearby. The operation is to work this way: The acid plant will receive concentrates from the mine; it will roast them and recover the sulphur gases to make sulphuric acid. The roasted concentrates, or calcines, will then go to the leaching plant where copper and nickel will be precipitated out as salable oxides. The leached calcines will then move to the pig iron plant where an **Electrokemisk** furnace will treat 42,000 tons of iron calcines annually to produce 60 tons of pig iron per day or 21,000 annually. **Chemical Construction Corporation** of New York has already received the design and engineering contract for Border Chemical's 50-ton sulphuric acid plant.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—**Baroid of Canada, Ltd.**, subsidiary of **National Lead Company**, has taken a $300,000 purchase option on the **Spillimacheen** properties of **Giant Mascot Mines, Ltd.** The agreement gives it the right to produce barite concentrates on payment of a minimum annual royalty of $20,000 per year for 10 years at the rate of $2 per ton of concentrates produced, plus 10 percent of net smelter returns from other metals recovered.

ONTARIO—**Pater Uranium Mines Ltd.** has sold its **Spragge** copper property in the Elliot Lake-Blind River district to **Pronto Uranium Mines**, paving the way for development of the property. Pater was organized in 1953 to acquire mining claims in the Spragge township. Sufficient commercial uranium was not found, but copper and cobalt mineralization were. A three-compartment shaft was sunk to 1,032 feet and crosscutting, drifting, and diamond drilling on the 950 level outlined a copper ore zone about 1,000 feet in length with an average width of nine feet. From this work it was estimated that about 1,000,000 tons of approximately 2.0 percent copper existed in the ore body. Pater did not feel the propery warranted erection of a mill; Pronto, however, had milling facilities only three miles away, and this mill will be reconverted for treatment of copper ore. This and other work, including rehabilitation of the mine and erection of new facilities, is expected to cost about $900,000.

AFRICA

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA & NYASALAND—**Bikita Minerals (Private) Ltd.** has developed an extensive deposit of high-grade pollucite ($CsSi_2Al0_4$) at its property near Fort Victoria, Southern Rhodesia. The ore is reported to average 24.4 percent cesium oxide, and is part of the lithium-beryllium reserves Bikita has been developing for some time. (See MINING WORLD, June 1959, page 28 for a summary of world-wide cesium activity.) Bikita is owned by **Selection Trust Ltd., American Potash & Chemical Corporation**, and **American Metal Climax Inc.** American Potash produces cesium metal and cesium compounds at San Antonio, Texas.

INTERNATIONAL

FRENCH WEST AFRICA—The Spanish government has refused to allow **Mines de Fer de Mauritanie (Miferma)** to build its railroad 330 miles across the Spanish colony of Rio del Oro from Fort Gouraud in Mauretania to Port Etienne on the Atlantic Coast. The line was to be built at a cost of $116,000,000 to transport ore from the mine to a shipping port. Miferma, in turn, declined the Spanish government's proposition that the rail line be built from Fort Gouraud across Rio del Oro to the shallow port of Villa Cisneros. This would have cost an additional $15,000,000 in order to deepen the Villa Cisneros harbor for ocean-going vessels. Spain had been offered from 4.5 to 8 percent participation in Miferma if she permitted the railroad. Miferma is now reported to be inviting bids for construction of a railroad which will bypass the Spanish colony and remain on Mauretanian territory.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA—**Hartebeestfontein Gold Mining Company Ltd.**, presently sinking the No. 2 and 3 shaft systems, is now advancing work preparatory to sinking of No. 4 in the southeastern section. Located in the deep level section of the mine about 1,000 feet north of the southern boundary, the No. 4 will be sunk to a depth of 7,500 feet below the surface. The No. 4 will be a 24-foot lined-diameter, hoisting unit which will be equipped after hoisting. It will be connected with the No. 2 shaft workings which are about 8,000 feet to the northeast. Because the shaft is near the southern boundary, it could facilitate exploratory development into the extreme eastern section of the **Zandpan** lease area; southward into ground not included to date in any lease and lying between the mine and the **Vaal Reefs** property, and possibly even into the extreme northeastern section of Vaal Reefs itself.

UGANDA—Operating results and earnings at the **Kilembe** mine of **Kilembe Mines Ltd.** show an increase in throughput for the six months of 1959, from 45,000 tons per month to 60,000 tons per month. This was accomplished by adding to the flowsheet a 500-ton-per-day milling unit for oxide ore.

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA & NYASALAND—**Mufulira Copper Mines Ltd.'s** concentrator expansion now under way will bring the daily milling capacity up by 50 percent, to over 20,000 tons a day. A new tailing dam to impound tailing will utilize hydrocyclones for wall building. Originating at **Roan Antelope** in 1951, this system has been widely adopted on other mining fields, particularly in southern Arizona.

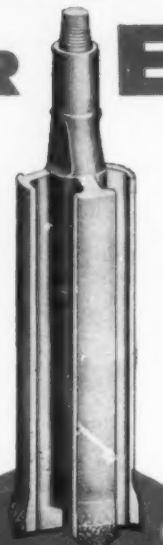
MADAGASCAR—A new firm has been formed to develop monazite sands in the southern part of the island. The **French Commissariat a l'Energie Atomique** is sponsor of the firm. It is hoped that eventual annual production will be about 1,500 tons of monazite, 30,000 tons of ilmenite, and 1,800 tons of zirconium from 100,000 tons of ore treated.

TANGANYIKA—Two prospecting teams of the Tanganyika government have systematically searched for additional lead ore reserves for **Uruwira Minerals Ltd.** over the past year. These teams have now been withdrawn, apparently without any successful results, so it is expected that the remaining life of the mine will not be more than a year.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA—**New Consolidated Gold Fields Ltd.** has taken up options on about 86,400 claims immediately south of the present "West Wits" line, noted for such gold mines as **Blyvooruitzicht, West Driefontein, Doornfontein,** and **Western Deep Levels.** New Consolidated will drill the area to determine whether the economic reef horizons mined by these other mining firms to the north of the property continue at mineable depths into the optioned land. The option area is believed to lie almost completely below the overlying Transvaal System of dolomites and lavas, but may be upcast by faulting to economic depths. There are no outcrops in the area.

FRENCH WEST AFRICA—**La Societe des Mines de Cuivre de Mauritanie (Micuma)** has placed in operation a pilot plant for treating copper oxides of the **Akjoujt** mine, 225 miles southeast of the Atlantic Coast harbor of Port Etienne. A pilot plant for treatment of the copper sulphides was operating in 1955. (See MINING WORLD, September 1955, page 87). The ore is estimated to average about 3.0 percent copper and contains approximately 3 grams gold per ton. The pilot plant will treat 70 tons of ore per day to produce a 65 percent copper concentrate, containing 60 grams of gold per ton. Results of this operation will determine type of large-scale plant to be built later.

FABRICATED STAR BITS



The Fabricated Star Bit shown here has been designed especially for big hole drilling in hard formations. Far more efficient than the old style spudding bit and the big hole paddle-type bit, these Star Bits are custom-engineered to suit the particular hole size and the capacity of the drilling machine used.

Spang Fabricated Star Bits save labor and money. They can be quickly dressed to gauge, and speedily ready for drilling, by hard surfacing the cutting edge.

For drilling large diameter holes profitably

Here is a Fabricated Star Bit that has been successfully proven on numerous large hole projects. It is available in a wide range of diameters, and weights . . . the lengths in which they can be furnished are directly related to their overall weight.

Complete details and literature on request.

HIGHER STANDARD

SPANG & COMPANY

DEPT. M-7 BUTLER, PENNSYLVANIA

For over 60 years Manufacturers of Spang Weldless Jars and a Complete Line of Cable System Drilling and Fishing Tools for Oil and Gas Wells, Prospect Drilling and Shot Blast Holes.

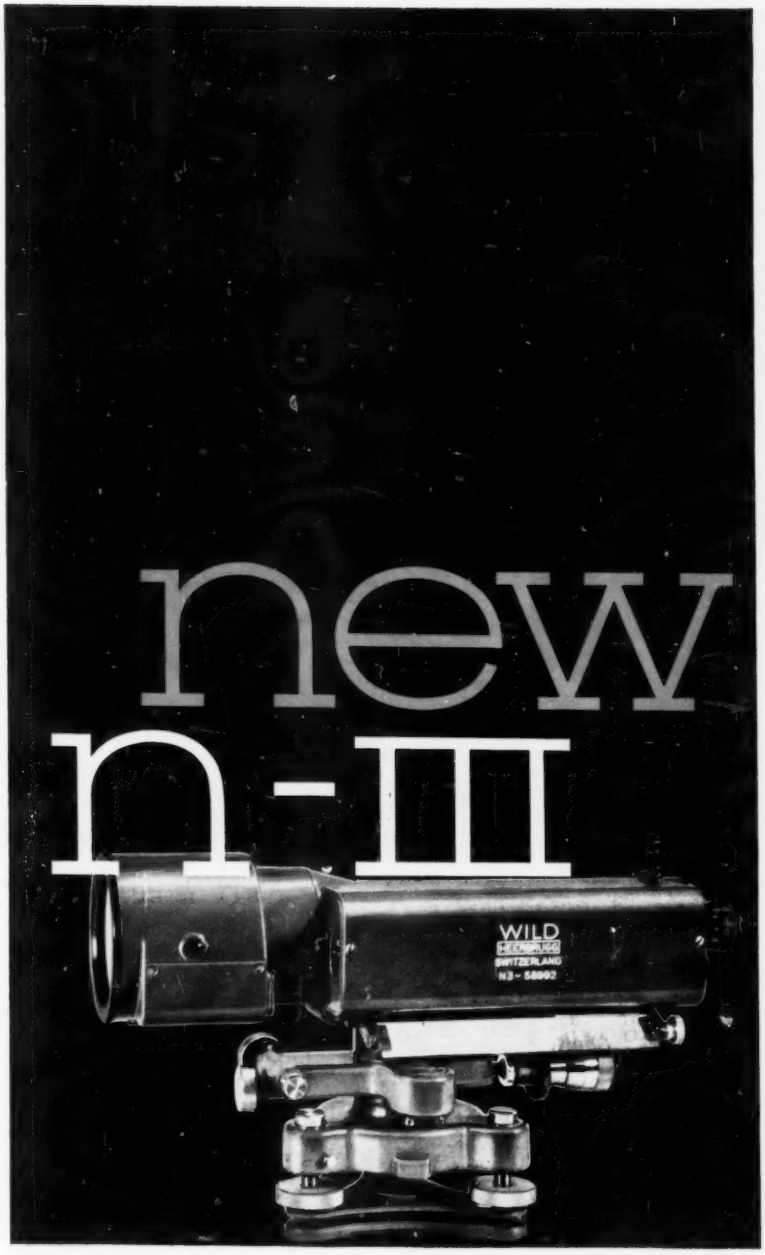
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA—A further outlet for the production of ilmenite concentrates by **Umgababa Minerals Ltd.**, which is already supplying considerable quantities to plants operated by the **British Titan Products** group in the United Kingdom, is to be provided within the Union itself. The British Titan firm, in association with **African Explosives and Chemical Industries Ltd.**, will erect an ilmenite processing plant near Durban. It will have a capacity of 10,000 tons a year, and is part of a world-wide program of expansion by the firm. It should be completed by 1962.

AUSTRALIA—The Australian government reportedly will lend up to £20,000,000 toward an estimated £30,000,000 needed to improve the Mount Isa-Townsville-Collinsville Railway. The Queensland government would lend the remainder. The project is considered of great benefit to the entire country. Particularly, it would enable **Mt. Isa Mines** which produces copper, lead, zinc, and silver to double its output.

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES—Production figures in September for several of the mining companies was reported as follows: **Philex Mining Corporation** milled 52,461 dry short tons of disseminated copper ore at its Santo Tomas II plant to yield 533,624 pounds of copper and 900 ounces of gold; **Benguet Exploration Company** milled about 1,036 tons of ore for a recovery of 533 ounces of gold; **Atlas Consolidated Mining and Development Corporation** treated 333,737 tons of ore at its Toledo mill with an average grade of 0.62 percent copper, yielding 7,026.2 dry short tons of concentrates assaying 26.67 percent copper and 0.120 ounce gold per ton; **Marinduque Iron Mines** treated 8,178 dry tons of milling grade copper ore at the Bagacay mill on Samar, producing 1,022.94 dry metric tons of copper. The mill at Sipalay in Occidental Negros treated 122,494 dry metric tons of ore with an average copper content of 0.79 percent, yielding 2,961.18 dry metric tons of copper concentrate. Molybdenum production at the Sipalay mill consisted of 12.390 dry metric tons of concentrate. Produced at Taluntunan, Marinduque, were 2,963 wet metric tons of iron ore with an average assay of 57.01 percent.

NORTHERN TERRITORY — **Peko Mines N.L.** at Tennant Creek showed a reduction in ore reserves for the year ended June 23, 1959. Last year reserve was 1,017,000 tons at 6.71 percent Cu. It is now 1,006,000 tons at 6.3 percent Cu. The company is drilling other prospects in the field (known as the Warramunga mineral field) and has selected the **West Gibbet, Olive Wood, Big Ben,** and **Explorer VI** for closer attention.

NEW GUINEA—**Australian Gold Development N.L.** states that its New Guinea property, being drilled in conjunction with **King Island Scheelite N.L.**,



THE WILD N-III HIGH PRECISION LEVEL is universally accepted as the standard wherever absolute accuracy, dependability and ruggedness are paramount considerations. The N-III is easy and quick to set up and operate.

Three models are available to meet both field and industrial requirements, reading direct to .1 mm; .001 inch; .0005 ft.

All have tilting screw, coincidence level and built-in optical micrometer.

Write for Booklet N-III.

WILD
HEERBRUGG
INSTRUMENTS, INC.
Main at Covert St. • Port Washington, N.Y. • PO rt Washington 7-4843
FULL FACTORY SERVICES

A trouble-free push-button remote control system for two single drum trench-loading 25 HP Vulcan Slushers, and a 20,000 lb. rope pull Semi-Automatic Vulcan Hoist operating a Vulcan Automatic Bottom Dump Skip in a circular concreted shaft, bring automation to small and medium tonnage mining. The low cost of the Vulcan Control System is more than offset by operating efficiency, labor savings and low maintenance.

We are prepared to engineer these features into your present mining operation or to a future plan.

Write for complete details and literature.

Vulcan
IRON WORKS CO.

In Denver Since 1891

2960 SOUTH FOX STREET
ENGLEWOOD, COLORADO

INTERNATIONAL

contains a large body of potential ore. There is no actual report of drilling progress.

INDONESIA—Indonesia is still said to be interested in processing its own tin ore in order to be independent of foreign smelters. The Japanese reportedly made a bid for construction of a tin smelter with an annual capacity of 25,000 tons tin metal. Proposals for construction were also sought from the United States, West Germany, and the Soviet Union. No decision has yet been reported. A contract with the Dutch government for processing is due to expire next May.

NEW CALEDONIA—Iron ore from Prony imported into Australia increased from 234,000 metric tons in 1957 to 295,110 metric tons in 1958. Output of chrome ore, mostly from Tiebaghi, dropped from 64,200 tons to 47,393 tons. The first electric furnace for producing ferronickel was started by **Societe Le Nickel** in the second half of 1958, and the second furnace went into operation early in 1959. The cobalt washing plant at Moneo is now treating 20,000 tons of ore per month. Concentrates, about 2.5 percent cobalt, are being treated by Societe Le Nickel at Noumea.

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES —**G.Y. Ornopia & Associates Inc.** of Cebu City advises that it is undertaking development of a recently discovered iron ore deposit at Talamban. The deposit is said to be localized in a zone about 200 feet wide and about 1,900 feet long, with an undetermined depth. The exposed ore is mostly specular hematite with small amounts of magnetite. The greater part of the deposit carries about 55 to 62 percent iron.

NEW ZEALAND—The **Fourth Triennial Mineral Conference** was held at the **School of Mines, University of Otago,** at Dunedin under the chairmanship of Gordon J. Williams, Dean of Faculty of Technology. The 70 papers presented covered a wide range of subjects, from titaniferous ironsands on the western beaches, to extraction of lithium from geothermal stream.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—A notable contribution to Australia's future mineral potential is the establishment of the **Australian Mineral Development Laboratories** in Adelaide. The South Australian Mines Department has operated two laboratories for some years which have undertaken pilot plant work for many industries. Notable success was achieved with extraction of uranium oxide from complex occurrences. These laboratories will come under the control of the new Development organization. There will be guaranteed subsidies totalling £225,000 per year, and their facilities will be available to all Australian companies and individuals at a set scale of fees. The labs will be controlled jointly by the South Australian and Federal governments, and the newly formed **Australian Mineral Industries Research Association.**

NEW SOUTH WALES — **Tungsten Consolidated Ltd.** has taken a 40 percent interest in **Nullamanna Sapphires Pty. Ltd.,** operating near Inverell. The property is alluvial and is equipped for continuous production. Ore reserves so far give a life of 10 years at a rate of about 30 ounces of cuttable gem material weekly.

UNITED KINGDOM—The **Rio Tinto Company Ltd.** and **Dow Chemie Aktiengesellschaft**, a Swiss subsidiary of **Dow Chemical Company**, have acquired control of **Thorium Limited** from **Imperial Chemical Industries** and **Howards of Ilford.** Thorium Ltd. is the principal processor of crude thorium materials in the United Kingdom and has its plant at Widnes, Lancashire. It supplies most of the U.K.'s need for refined thorium oxide and salts, and also exports these materials. A variety of cerium and rare earth compounds are also produced. Rio Tinto and Dow are associated in a Canadian venture, **Rio Tinto Dow Ltd.**, where a thorium plant, the first of its kind, went into production in May 1959. The plant uses a solvent extraction process.

YUGOSLAVIA—Large deposits of lead and zinc reportedly have been found in the **Trepca** lead mine near the Albanian frontier. Some 2,640,000 tons containing about 150,000 tons of lead and 120,000 tons of zinc, worth about $200,000,000, are estimated. Additional prospecting in the entire region is now underway.

SPAIN—A new £500,000 addition to the sintering plant of **Empresa Nacional Siderurgica S.A.** at Aviles is being supplied by **Head Wrightson Iron & Steel Works Engineering Ltd.** The new plant will form an extension of the present plant and is designed to produce an additional 10,000 tons of blast furnace sinter per week. Also to be extended is the raw materials feed system. Other additions include a coke crushing plant, continuous type sintering machine with all auxiliary equipment, rotary sinter cooler, and finished sinter handling equipment.

AUSTRIA—A new open-pit graphite mine which opened at the beginning of this year was producing 5,000 tons by August. Located at Zettlitz in the province of Lower Austria, its reserves are estimated at 800,000 to 1,000,000 tons. The mineral averages about 50 percent carbon; the graphite itself is a crystalline type. In 1959, Austria expects to have produced over 50,000 tons of graphite, thus becoming one of the world's leading producers.

ITALY—**Mazzacurati & Giacomelli** of Rome, Italy report they have located a 5,000,000-ton deposit of molybdenum-bearing ore in Sardinia, between the towns of Ala Dei Sardi and Buddoso. The percentage of molybdenum in the rock is estimated at 0.6 percent. The firm has a permit to explore for copper, iron, molybdenum, wolframite, and pyrite ores. It has applied to the Sardinian Region for a grant to build two dams on the Pannunzu River in order to contain enough water for operation of a pilot plant and concentrator.

ITALY—During the first half of 1959, Italian production of bauxite increased 18.1 percent, from 117,305 tons in the first half of 1958 to 138,568 tons in 1959. Aluminum output increased 22.1 percent from 28,696 tons to 35,048 tons.

SWEDEN—In the **Renstrom** mine of **Boliden Mining Company** in the Skellefteå district, shaft sinking is underway from the 450 meter level to the 800-meter level. Ore prospecting is done from this shaft. At the **Ostra Hogkulla** mine in the same district, oeprations were shut down this year.

NORWAY—A rich ore lode containing up to 17 percent copper has been found in the **Bursi** mine of **A/S Sulitjelma Gruber.** This is the highest percentage found in Sulitjelma where, until now, they have been working with 1.5 to 2.5 percent copper.

EIRE—Diamond drilling and drifting in ore at depth in the **Mountain** mine of **Emerald Isle Mining Company** in County Cork is rapidly proving a sizable tonnage of good grade copper ore. Early expectations are being confirmed that there is considerable recoverable ore above the 1,350-foot level, grading from 2 percent to 3 percent copper. The initial phase of underground diamond drilling is also proving that the ore-bearing veins will extend to depth much beyond the present workings. Three separate ore bodies are known thus far. The first is the North-South ore body where the firm is drifting on the 1,200-foot level. The second is the New East-West ore body, also being explored on the 1200 level. When the North drift on the 1200 level reaches the intersection of the North-South and New East-West ore bodies, the latter will be opened up by a drift to the west. The third known ore body is the East-West. This is being opened up from the 1,350-foot level. The drift was driven west from the Man-Engine shaft for 50 feet to the Old Skip shaft, and then driven east. **Can-Erin Mines Ltd.** is the parent company.

DENMARK—The 21st session of the **International Geological Congress** will be held in "Norden" in 1960. The sessional meetings will be held in Copenhagen from August 15 to 25. Headquarters will be the Mineralogical-Geological Museum of the University of Copenhagen. Some 3,000 persons are expected to attend. During the session, the **International Paleontological Union** will meet; also the **Association of Sedimentary Petrologists**, the **International Association of Hydrogeologists**, and the **International Mineralogical Association**. There will also be geological excursion before and after the congress, with sightseeing trips around Copenhagen during the congress.

NORWAY—**Mosjoen Aluminium A/S** has started erecting 16 additional furnaces at its new plant in northern Norway. Sixteen others had been installed earlier this year. The latest group will increase production from 25,000 to 32,000 tons a year. Mosjoen is a joint venture of **Electrokemisk A/S** and **Aluminium Industrie AG.** Elektrokemisk has recently joined **Strategic Materials Corporation** of New York and **Koppers Company Inc.** of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania in plans for commercializing the Strategic-Udy processes for smelting and refining iron ore and other minerals. Electrokemisk will design and supply electric furnaces for plants using the processes; Koppers will design and build the integrated plants.

SWEDEN—Machines are being installed in the new concentration plant of **Malmberget Mines** in Arctic Sweden. Production is scheduled to start early next year. At the **Strassa** mines of **Trafik ab Grangesberk Oxelosund**, the new beneficiation plant is going through trial runs for a few months.

HUNGARY—A multi-million ton bauxite discovery has been made in the Myirad Basin of western Hungary, according to reports. The bauxite is said to be located at a depth of 230 feet.

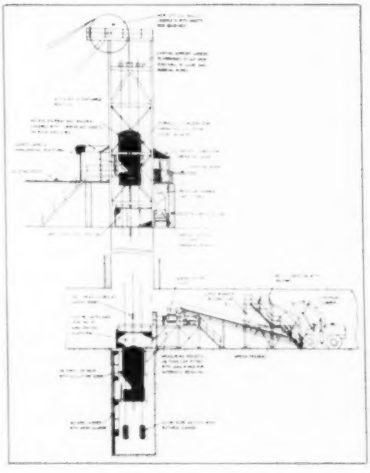
NORWAY—Recent investigation of the extensive nepheline syenite deposits in the Alta district of northern Norway have shown that they are worth developing. **Christiania Spigerverk** reportedly hopes to undertake such development soon. Russia and Canada are the only countries producing nepheline syenite at present.

New Plant To Increase Salt Output

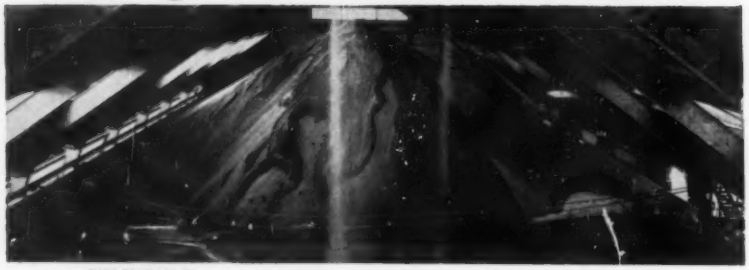
Great Britain's only working salt mine at Winsford is being modernized through the installation of new skip loading and hoisting facilities supplied by Head Wrightson Forge, Ltd., a subsidiary of Head Wrightson & Co., Ltd. The order was placed by I.S.I. Salt Division which sells the output locally.

The rock salt is mined at a depth of 500 feet. The bed is about 80 feet thick, of which a 20-foot thickness is mined by room and pillar methods.

The skip plant arrangement can be seen in the accompanying drawing. To overcome design difficulties, the skips are being constructed entirely of aluminum alloy and will have a payload of 2.3 tons. The skips will be bottom discharge type operated externally by hydraulic rams and fitted with a hinged deck to accommodate men when necessary. An unusual feature incorporated on the measuring pockets is the use of electronic load rings for accurate weight assessment. The whole plant will be electro-hydraulically controlled.

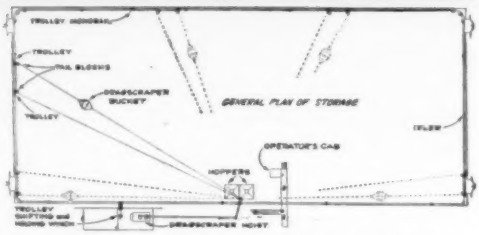


Three Sauerman Methods for Cutting Storage and Reclamation Costs



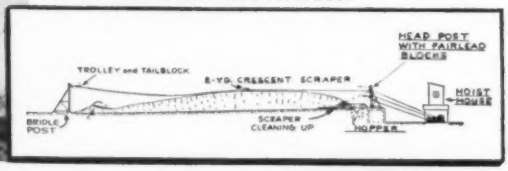
INDOOR RECLAMATION

DragScraper with Trolley and Monorail—Material dropped onto stockpiles from an overhead conveyor is reclaimed to hoppers by a 2½-cu. yd. DragScraper. The installation uses a monorail and trolley system to permit shifting of the scraper bucket by remote control from operator's station at right.—*Sauerman News No. 143.*



OPEN STORAGE

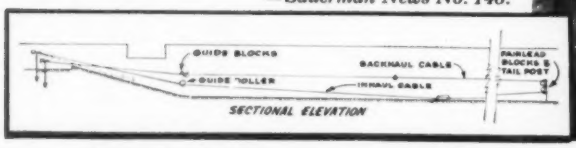
DragScraper with Trolley and Elevated Bridle—DragScraper is reclaiming raw potash to hopper from storage pile. Material is dumped at rear of the pile and moved closer to hopper during intervals when mill requirements are satisfied. Trolley and tail block travel on an elevated bridle between two stiff-leg bridle posts. Shifting of the trolley is provided by a third drum on the Sauerman DragScraper Hoist—*Sauerman News No. 146.*



HANDLING HOT MATERIAL

DragScraper—Hot scale is dropped from ingot buggy track into tunnel and is conveyed by DragScraper to a water sluiceway for disposal. Safety is important here—personnel and vulnerable equipment do not enter the hazardous area.

—*Sauerman News No. 146.*



Find out what the Sauerman Method can do for you

Give us details on your operation. Our engineers will give prompt recommendations and work with you to provide the best method for your requirements. Ask for Catalogs A (DragScrapers) and E (Bulk Storage by DragScraper).

SAUERMAN BROS., INC. 638 SO. 28th AVE. BELLWOOD, ILL. Cable: CABEX—Bellwood, Ill

Crescent Scrapers • Slackline and Tautline Cableways • Durolite Blocks

INTERNATIONAL

It is used principally in the glass and ceramic industries as a substitute for feldspar.

ITALY—The **Electrometallurgical Center** of the **Italian Metallurgical Association** is making plans for a Symposium on the Electrolysis of Molten Salts and the Production of Special Non-Ferrous Metals by Electrothermic Method, to be held in Milan next spring. Research trips are also planned in connection with the event. For further information, contact the Secretary's office of AIM, Via Moscova 16, Milan. Reports should be sent before December 31, 1959.

INDIA—The government steel plant at Bhilai, established with the aid of the Soviet government, went into full production on October 12, 1959. Its capacity is 250 tons of steel per day.

MALAYA—Two neighboring companies which have worked closely together in the past are considering a possible merger. **Gopeng Consolidated Ltd** and **Kinta Tin Mines** are studying the plan. Terms recommended by the respective boards would offer Kinta shareholders nine Gopeng units of 3 s 6 d for every five shares of 2 s in Kinta. Last January the two firms entered into a joint agreement to purchase the adjacent **French Tekkah** property. This arrangement gave the firms the benefits of valuable water and electric power supplies, some advantages of assessment under the International Tin Agreement, and also land for dumping purposes.

INDIA—The **Tata Iron & Steel Company** has submitted proposals to the Union government for approval to establish several new plants. One is an alloy and tool steel plant of 100,000 tons capacity, which would be in addition to the existing one in State sector. The firm feels a much larger plant is needed to meet the requirements of India's Third Five-Year Plan which is to be started soon. A second ferro-alloy and ferro-chrome plant would be set up at Joda where Tata has a ferro-manganese plant in operation.

JAPAN—**Showa Denko Company** reportedly will import 3,500 tons of chrome ore from Russia. Earlier this year, the firm had purchased 1,500 tons of Russian chrome. Apparently plant tests proved the ore to be satisfactory.

CEYLON—An ilmenite pilot plant is being erected at Pulmoddai, 40 miles north of Trincomalee on the east coast of Ceylon. A full-scale plant is to be started in July 1960. The complete project will cost the government about £8,000,000 rupees. Two Japanese experts are supervising the project. Expected output is to be 60,000 tons of ilmenite per year. Mining of the mineral beach sand is proceeding at a rate of about 50 tons per day.

MALAYA—**Kent (F.M.S.) Tin Dredging Ltd.** has been carrying out an extensive boring program to determine re-

maining tin reserves. Certain sections have confirmed existence of potentially valuable tin-bearing ground, but it has also been discovered that there is a high proportion of stiff clay in this ground, extending in varying depths, and this presents a serious problem. An extensive research program has now been devised in order to find a method for improving the economic recovery if and when mining operations are resumed. The latter depends upon tin control regulations which now prevent the company from operating on a profitable basis.

INDIA—Exploratory drilling for uranium has started in the Suryamali Hills and adjoining area of Salem district, Madras state.

PAKISTAN—The **Geological Survey Department** is being expanded to step up the pace of mineral exploration. Fourteen more geologists are being added to the department. The government has also set aside Rupees 26,000,000 worth of foreign exchange for mineowners so they can import modern mining equipment and machinery. This is part of an effort by the government to encourage mineral exploration on scientific lines. Mining rules are being revised to ensure more systematic undertakings. One proposed amendment provides for one-year prospecting leases, with mining lease given only if results of prospecting conform to certain required standards.

BURMA—The market for wolframite concentrates has been slightly improved this year, and this has helped the Tavoy and Mergui districts in their exports of this concentrate. For the first six months of 1959, the Mergui district's wolframite exports increased greatly—from 41.6 tons in the first half of 1957, and 13 tons in the first half of 1958, to 74 tons in the first half of 1959. This was due to the clearing up of all stocks on hand when the government's **Yadanabone** mine was closed down. During the same period, 72.45 tons of tin concentrates were exported in (first half) 1957, 153 tons 1958, and 225 in 1959. The Tavoy district exported 327 tons of wolframite concentrates in the first six months of this year, compared with 414.75 tons in the same period of 1958, and 306.4 in 1957. Tin concentrates exports in the first six months of 1959 totaled 440 tons, compared with 628.75 in 1957 and 306.40 in first half of 1957.

PAKISTAN—Large deposits of beryl ore containing 12 percent beryllium oxide have been reported by a Pakistani-German business firm in the Hazara district. The group had been making a survey of the area.

INDIA—The **Geological Survey of India** estimates that total copper ore reserves proved so far amount to about 3,370,000 tons. Output in 1958 was about 250,000 tons of ore. Domestic requirements are estimated at about 50,000 tons of copper metal annually. The **Indian Copper Corporation Ltd.** at Ghatsila produces only 8,000 tons—the balance being imported. Attention is now being concentrated at the **Khetri** mines in Rajasthan where copper content varies from 0.75 percent to 2.5 percent. These copper-pyrite deposits are estimated to total around 25,000,000 tons. Simultaneously, a search for copper ore has been instituted all along the foothills of the Himalayas—in Jammu and Kashmir, the Punjab, Bihar, and Assam. A team of experts from Poland is expected to visit India shortly to finalize terms for supply of machinery and plants.

SOUTH KOREA—The **Mining Bureau** of the **Ministry of Commerce & Industry** says it has confirmed the presence of a 3,000,000-ton deposit of magnetite at the **Yangyang** iron mine. The Bureau test drilled the area in conjunction with an application for a $1,000,000 DLF loan for mine development. The 3,000,000-ton figure is 2,000,000 tons less than the anticipated quantity. The **Samhwa** iron mine will be drilled next.

HAITI—**Denver Equipment Company** has ordered three classifiers from **Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd,** for installation in the **Sedren S.A.** operations at Haiti. The equipment is to handle 500 short tons of copper ore per day. Good progress is reported at the property and production is expected to start by next spring. Foundations have been poured for many

for 35 years...

Aerial Surveying anywhere in the world!

In even the most primitive areas of the world, the capability of Fairchild crews to complete projects on time is an invaluable ingredient of every Fairchild project.

aerial photography
topographic maps
airborne geophysics
Marine Souoprobe surveys*
electronic positioning services

FAIRCHILD
AERIAL SURVEYS, INC.

* A TRADEMARK

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: 224 East Eleventh Street; NEW YORK, NEW YORK: 9 Rockefeller Plaza; CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: 111 West Washington Street; BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS: New England Survey Service, 255 Atlantic Avenue; BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA: 2, 29 First Avenue North.

Walker Cut Stone Co., Milford,

FOR TRULY

UNDISTURBED SAMPLES
FROM DIFFICULT FORMATIONS

ACKER-DENISON CORE BARRELS

THE ACKER-DENISON CORE BARREL PERFORMS WHERE OTHERS FAIL

The ability of the Acker-Denison Core Barrel to obtain undisturbed top quality cores from rare earths, ceramic clays, soft, but difficult formations accounts for its worldwide acceptance by mining and soils engineers.

ACKER-DENISON CORE BARREL —PROVED AND IMPROVED

While the basic features of the original Denison are duplicated in the samplers manufactured by Acker, numerous improvements suggested by Acker's 40 years of soil sampling experience are incorporated in the new Acker-Denison. It is these improvements that make the Acker-Denison even more useful and efficient than before!

Remember, no other manufacturer can offer the improved performance and exclusive patented features of Acker's new Denison Core Barrel. This proud achievement of Acker development and progress is exclusively Acker!

Write for Free Copy of Bulletin 1100. MW

ACKER DRILL CO., INC.
P. O. BOX 830 • SCRANTON 2, PA.

Announcing our new "E" series of

PACIFIC®

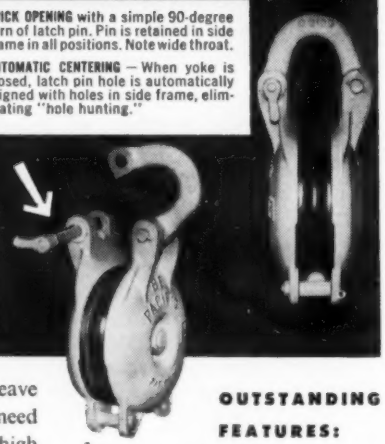
quick opening

SHEAVE BLOCKS

(Patent Applied For)

QUICK OPENING with a simple 90-degree turn of latch pin. Pin is retained in side frame in all positions. Note wide throat.

AUTOMATIC CENTERING — When yoke is closed, latch pin hole is automatically aligned with holes in side frame, eliminating "hole hunting."



The new "E" series of quick-opening sheave blocks has been fully tested. It meets the need of mining men for a sturdy, dependable, high quality sheave block with new design features found in no other block. Available in 8″ and 10″ sizes. *For specifications and complete information send for Bulletin No. 292.*

OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- Secured Latch Pin
- Automatically Centered Yoke for Quick Closing
- Shackle Stop for Ease of Handling
- Timken Bearings
- 100% Proof Tested
- Extra Wide Throat
- Recessed Rims
- Magnetic Steel
- Available with Shackle, Swivel Hook and Swivel Shackle Suspensions

ALLOY STEEL & METALS CO.

1848 EAST 55TH ST. • LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

Mailing Address: Box 58323, Vernon Station
Los Angeles 58, California

of the buildings, including crusher, concentrator, and ore storage facilities. Underground lateral work is underway on the 1,500-, 1,330-, and 1,150-foot adits. On the 1,500-foot level, crosscuts reportedly exposed 50 feet of ore averaging 4.23 percent copper. Diamond drilling on this level also has established additional ore to the west. The company is a subsidiary of **Consolidated Halliwell, Ltd.**

MEXICO—The **Mexican Mineral Development Commission** has built a 7,500-ton flotation mill in the famous old silver mining center of Pachuca, state of Hidalgo, to reprocess waste ores which have accumulated over the past 50 years. The plant will postpone for a while the imminent shutdown of all precious metals operations in the district because of exhaustion of the deposits. Some 50,000,000 tons of waste are to be processed over a 14-year period. Recovery rate is to be 1 percent lead, 1 percent zinc, 2 percent iron, and 45 grams silver, per ton.

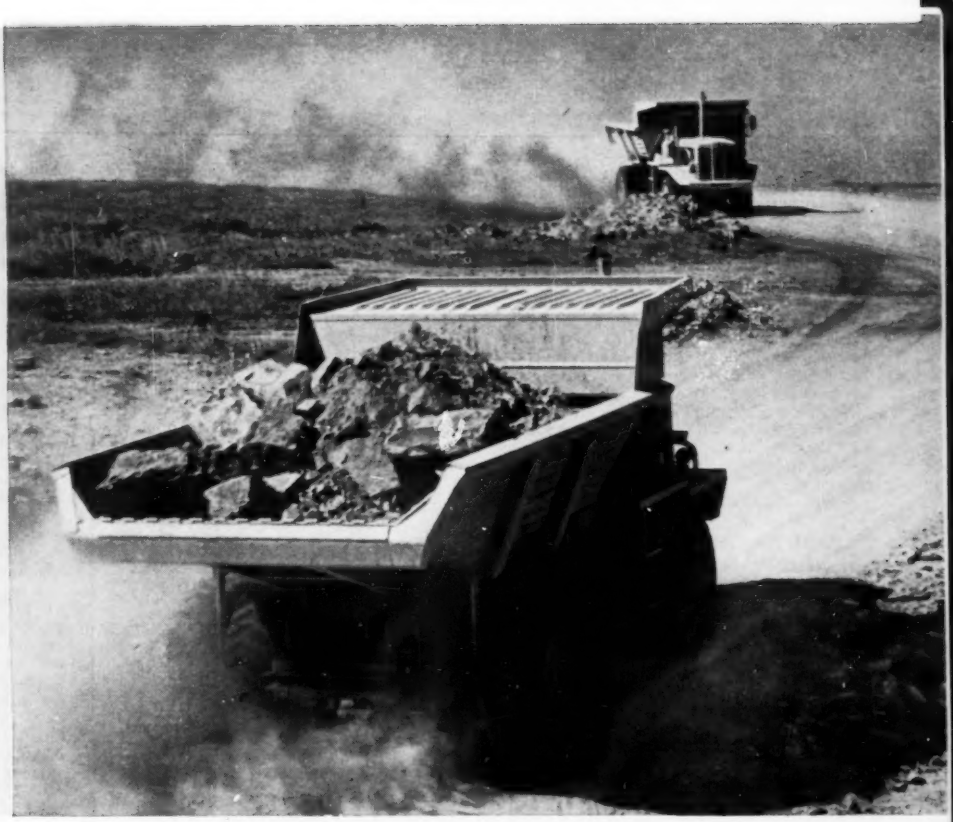
HAITI—**Reynolds Metals Company** is to deliver to the U.S. stockpile 400,000 tons of bauxite from Haiti in the next year. This $6,000,000 to $6,500,000 transaction is a barter arrangement. The bauxite will be exchanged for U.S. surplus high protein wheat which will be sent to **Caribbean Mills** in Haiti. This will be the first U.S. government barter contract involving exchange of Haitian ore for U.S. farm products. It will enable **Reynolds Haitian Mines Inc.**, a subsidiary, to increase its operations to full capacity next year.

PERU—Three copper properties on the coast south of Lima are to be developed by a new U.S. group composed of Hal Millsap, Jr., president of **Millsap Oil & Gas Company** of Siloam, Arkansas, and Victor Oppernheim, mining and oil consultant of Dallas, Texas. Reportedly the group has optioned and surveyed the properties. Included is the **Deluvio** mine, which had been held previously by the **Rosenshine** interests. It is located at Quebrada de Otoco, near Nazca. The other properties are located near Ica and Mala.

CUBA—The Fidel Castro government has made a number of moves affecting U.S.-held mineral lands in the last few weeks. (These may already be outmoded by MINING WORLD press time.) A five percent tax has been levied on mineral production, plus 25 percent on ores and minerals exported. A fee of $20 per hectare may also be charged annually on ore bodies not being adequately developed and $10 per hectare annually on ore bodies in production. In another action, owners of mining claims are given 120 days in which to re-register their holdings, paying a fee of $100 per claim. Work must then be started on these claims within 60 days or lose all rights on the claims. In Orient Province nearly 75,000 acres of foreign-controlled have been seized by the government in an agrarian reform move. Land seized included nearly 10,000 acres held by **Bethlehem Steel Corporation**, 30,000 acres of mineral concessions held by **Cuban Development Company**, a U.S. exploration firm, and 35,000 acres controlled by **Compania Phillips**, a subsidiary of **Phillips Petroleum Company**.

BOLIVIA—**South American Placers, Inc.**, wholly owned subsidiary of **South**

Walker Cut Stone Co., Milford, Kansas, replaced *six* smaller overworked gasoline haulers with only two 19-ton Model 65 Payhauler trucks! Their "65's" deliver 150 tons of limestone per hour, from quarry to crusher.



How new rock-ribbed 65 Payhauler® pair speeds "write-off," replacing six smaller rigs!

—for Walker Cut Stone Co., Milford, Kansas

Two new International 19-ton 65 Payhauler trucks —with the new weight-saving corrugated bodies, and the new 250-hp D-817 diesel engine—have replaced six smaller gasoline trucks for Walker Cut Stone Co., Milford, Kansas.

Results are amazing! Only two operators instead of six to pay! Only 40 gallons of low-cost diesel fuel used daily (total) by the two Payhauler rigs—against several times 40 gallons of high-priced gasoline formerly swilled by the carbureted outfits! And only two machines to maintain, instead of six! "Write-off" of the Payhauler investment speeds in "high gear!"

Payhauler features increase capacity!

Even against competitive haulers of similar rated capacity, the new 65 Payhauler gives you overwhelming advantages!

Of all off-road haulers in its size class, only the 65 Payhauler has the International-developed rock-ribbed corrugated body! This strength-multiplying principle lets the "65" shed 5,000 lbs. of power-wasting weight, and gain a full ton of payload capacity.

Prove the power-to-payload advantages the new rock-ribbed 65 Payhauler delivers! Compare the "65's" cycle-speeding combination of air-assist shifting; 11-second dumping, fast reversing; super-power braking; bonus-leverage, vibration-free power steering! And for 27-ton capacity, note how the 375-hp "95" leads the field. See your International Construction Equipment Distributor for a demonstration!

In only 11 seconds you dump the "65's" 19-ton load —with 3-stage, double-acting, constant-power hoist! Positive up-and-down snubbing guards against impact!

International® Construction Equipment

International Harvester Co., 180 North Michigan Avenue

A COMPLETE POWER PACKAGE: Crawler and Wheel Tractors . . . Self-Propelled Scrapers and Bottom-Dump Wagons . . . Crawler and Rubber-Tired Loaders . . . Off-Highway Haulers . . . Diesel and Carbureted Engines . . . Motor Trucks . . . Farm Tractors and Equipment.

American Gold & Platinum Company, has started dredging operations with its new 10-cubic-foot dredge purchased in New Guinea in April 1958. The dredge was dismantled, and transported by truck to Lae, New Guinea; shipped to Arica, Chile; railed to La Paz, Bolivia; and moved by truck as far as the highway went. Then the firm built a strip at that point, bought two Northrup tri-motor planes, and flew the dredge the last stretch to the property. To date, the firm has flown in over 3,200 tons of dredge and camp construction equipment. The operations are in the Kaka-Beni area, east of the Andes in the upper Amazon region.

PERU—An advance payment of $4,000,000 has been made by **Ore Marketing Corporation S.A.** of Panama to **Panamerican Commodities S.A.**, owners of the **Acari** iron mine south of Lima. Under terms of the agreement, **Acari Iron Mining Company** will use the money to complete development of the property and as working capital. In turn, Acari will ship a minimum of 450,000 tons of iron ore annually to Ore Marketing. The corporation also operates the **Santa Barbara** iron mine in Chile.

CHILE—In addition to its **Andacollo** mine in the Putaende Region, which was recently brought into production, the **Andacollo Mining Company Ltd.** has also acquired the **San Juan** which has now started making shipments to the Llayllay mill. The final product from both mines is a 30 to 35 percent copper concentrate.

MEXICO—**Compania Exploradora del Istmo S.A.**, wholly owned subsidiary of **Texas Gulf Sulphur Company**, has been producing sulphur since 1957, but has made no shipments yet. The firm's property is at Nopalapa Dome on the Isthmus of Tehuantepec.

PERU—During the past eight years, **Cerro de Pasco Corporation** has examined 546 prospects at a cost of $342,000, and 20 exploration projects were carried out costing about $3,000,000. Among the failures were **Oyon** ($67,719), **Vilcabamba** ($14,077), **Colquipucro** ($21,527) and **Huallanca-Huanuco** ($190,165). Exploration at **Tintaya** (Espinar province) cost $118,875 and results are not definite. About 2,000,000 tons of low-grade copper ore are estimated in reserve. The property will be held in relation to the nearby **Ferrobamba** project. **Antamina** exploration (Huari Province) cost about $1,052,-260. To date, reserves of copper are estimated at between 50,000,000 and 100,000,000 tons. Exploration and development are continuing.

CHILE—**Compania Minera Santa Fe** and its Canadian partner, owners of the **El Dorado** iron mine (12,000,000 tons), **El Pleito** iron mine (8,000,000 tons), and **El Carmen** iron mine (6,000,000 tons), expect to produce over 2,000,000 tons this year. Most of this goes to the United States and Germany. Modern mining machinery from England has been installed recently to increase output.

VENEZUELA – Diamond production in Venezuela dropped in 1958 because of a very long rainy season in Bolivar State and in the Amazonas Federal Territory, where the diamonds are washed from the river sands. Output totaled 89,565 carats, compared with 122,598 carats in 1957. Venezuelan production over the past 10 years amounted to a yearly average of 87,559 carats. Total was 907,475 carats.

PERU – Large outcrops of chromite have been found in Tapo, north of Ayacucho, near the bend of the Mantaro River called Peninsula de Tayacaja. In Peru, the pre-Cambrian terrains are known to be present only along a narrow band mainly in southwestern Cuzco Department. This area is almost ignored because of the great altitudes to cross and lack of roads. The assays of composite samples have shown that the chromite from Tapo is of the aluminous type suited for the refractories industry. Evaluation of the deposit has not been completed.

VENEZUELA—Manuel Pernas Lopez reports that he has located silver and gold-bearing galena in the **Santa Ines** deposit located in the Municipality of Camp Elias, Bruzual del Edo District, Yaracuy state. Geologists of the Ministry of Mines have taken samples.

CHILE—**Marvis Corporation**, a United States firm, is reported to be spending $5,000,000 through **Compania Minera Mantos Blancos**, five kilometers north of Antofagasta. This mine contains copper ore averaging 1.6 percent.

Wherever Ore Moves, SCOOT-CRETE
Ore Carriers Move It • FASTER • EASIER • AT LOWER COST

SCOOT-CRETE CD-4, shown being loaded in mine, will carry up to 15 tons payload. Model CD-3N has 5-ton payload. Note driver's side-mounted position for maximum vision and efficiency, forward and rear.

***Throughout the world,* SCOOT-CRETE gives top-rate performance. No rails needed, no ties, no cars, no independent power source. Diesel-powered for operation inside the mine, SCOOT-CRETE carriers are rugged for around-the-clock service; carry up to 15 tons at speeds to 15 mph, climb grades up to 18%. Available with standard or fully automatic transmission. SCOOT-CRETE has equal speeds forward and reverse for fast shuttle service. All CD models approved by U.S. Bureau of Mines for underground mining.**

Units available from 3,000 lb. to 15-ton capacity. Write for specifications and literature. See your Dealer.

GETMAN BROTHERS

SOUTH HAVEN, ZONE 5, MICHIGAN

Super Duty
DIAGONAL DECK
No. 6
CONCENTRATOR TABLE

DEISTER DIAGONAL DECK OVERSTROM

This Concentrating Table Offers Identical Economic Advantages in Any Size Mill

Whether used singly or in a large battery, the Super-Duty® DIAGONAL-DECK® table delivers highest grade concentrates with minimum loss to the tailings while reducing substantially the volume of middlings for recirculation. This, in turn, makes room for more tons of new feed per day. For subsequent expansion at the same high efficiency, simply add tables as required. Ask for Bulletin 118-C.

The Deister Concentrator Co., Inc.
The Original Deister Co., Incorporated 1906
925 Glasgow Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana

A COMPLETE POWER PACKAGE: Crawler and Wheel Tractors . . . Self-Propelled Scrapers and Bottom-Dump Wagons . . . Crawler and Rubber-Tired Loaders . . . Off-Highway Haulers . . . Diesel and Carbureted Engines . . . Motor Trucks . . . Farm Tractors and Equipment.

MAGMA COPPER COMPANY

Buyers of

COPPER, GOLD AND SILVER ORES

MINES AND SMELTER AT SUPERIOR, ARIZONA

PURCHASERS OF

LEAD AND ZINC

CONCENTRATES

THE BUNKER HILL COMPANY

Producers of Top Quality Products

LEAD • ZINC • CADMIUM • SILVER • LEAD AND LEAD ALLOY PRODUCTS • CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

WIRE PHONE WRITE

ORE PURCHASING DEPT. • THE BUNKER HILL COMPANY
Telephone: Kellogg 2261 • P. O. Box 29, Kellogg, Idaho

International Smelting and Refining Co.

ANACONDA
from mine to consumer

Buyers of

Copper, Silver & Gold Ores and Concentrates:

Copper Smelter—Miami, Arizona

Address: Ore Purchasing Department
International Smelting and Refining Co.
P. O. Box 1265
Miami, Arizona

Lead & Zinc Ores and Concentrates

Lead and Lead-Zinc Smelter
Lead-Zinc Concentrator
} Tooele, Utah

Address: Ore Purchasing Department

International Smelting and Refining Co.

818 Kearns Building
Salt Lake City, Utah

Please establish contact prior to shipment

AMERICAN ZINC, LEAD AND SMELTING COMPANY

Buyers of Zinc Concentrates Suitable for Smelting in Retort and Electrolytic Smelting Plants, also Buyers of High Grade Lead Concentrates.

Address Communications to Ore Buying Department

Paul Brown Building
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

423 Mills Bldg.
EL PASO, TEXAS

927 Old National Bank Building
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

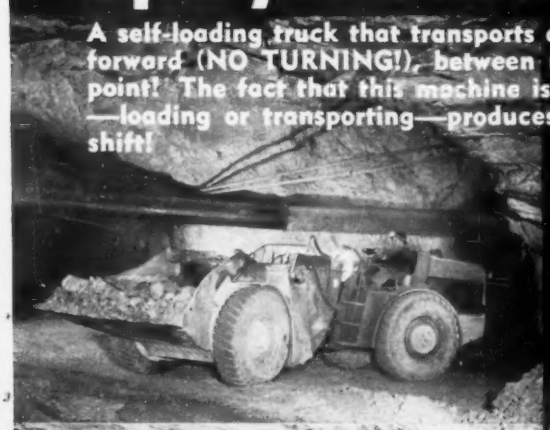
P.O. BOX 577
DUMAS, TEXAS

The S-D TRANSLOADER® is doing

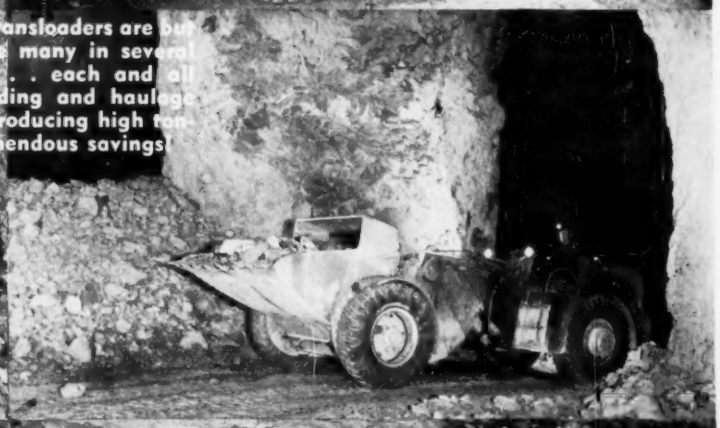
S-D Transloader makes its own roadways and cleans-up completely!
All wearing surfaces feature T-1 Steel (a new high strength readily welded alloy).
VERSATILE! Handles large boulders . . . moves them aside for secondary blasting!
ONLY MACHINE ON THE MARKET THAT SELF-LOADS AND TRANSPORTS!

a job you cannot afford to overlook!

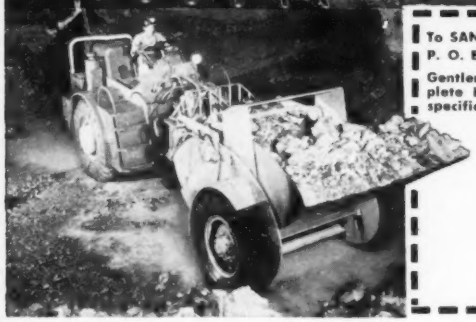
A self-loading truck that transports at high speed, reverse or forward (NO TURNING!), between muck pile and dumping point! The fact that this machine is in continuous operation —loading or transporting—produces high tonnage per man shift!



[illegible] Transloaders are but [illegible] the many in several operations . . . each and all doing a loading and haulage job that is producing high tonnage at tremendous savings!



Investigate the tonnage this machine will handle in your mucking and tramming operation — and the tremendous savings!



To SANFORD-DAY IRON WORKS, INC.
P. O. Box 1511, Knoxville, Tenn.

Gentlemen, please forward by return mail complete Information Packet, including time studies, specifications, etc., on the S-D Transloader!

SANFORD-DAY

NAME .....

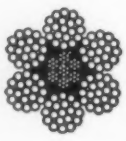
FIRM .....

ADDRESS .....

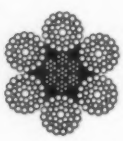
CITY ..... STATE .....

YOU CAN'T BARGAIN WITH SAFETY

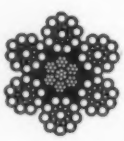
WICKWIRE ROPES FOR THE MINING INDUSTRY



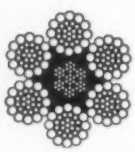
6 x 25 Filler Wire, IWRC



6 x 41 Filler Wire, IWRC



6 x 19 Seale, IWRC



6 x 31 Seale, IWRC

For detailed recommendations, write the nearest CF&I sales office and ask for WR 737.

For safety and performance

. . . *order* CF&I-WICKWIRE

"job-designed" wire ropes

The Image of CF&I—a giant steelman—stands for the rigid quality-controls and testing procedures that are carried out in the production of Wickwire Rope. This Image also reflects CF&I's ability to design a specific product to meet a particular need.

These are the very reasons why CF&I-Wickwire Ropes are both *safe*—as only a *quality* wire rope can be—and *suitable*—because they are available in a *complete range* of wire grades, types, sizes and constructions, designed to meet each industry's requirements.

Avoid the losses—due to injuries and wrecked equipment—that can occur when a "bargain" rope fails. Buy a quality wire rope that's designed for the job it must do—a CF&I-Wickwire Rope.

WICKWIRE ROPE

THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION

CF&I STEEL

In the West: **THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION**—Albuquerque • Amarillo • Billings • Boise • Butte • Denver El Paso • Farmington (N. M.) • Ft. Worth • Houston • Kansas City • Lincoln • Los Angeles • Oakland • Odessa (Tex.) Oklahoma City • Phoenix • Portland • Pueblo • Salt Lake City • San Francisco • San Leandro • Seattle • Spokane • Tulsa • Wichita

In the East: **WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION**—Boston • Buffalo • Chattanooga • Chicago • Detroit • Emienton (Pa.) New Orleans • New York • Philadelphia

6794-B

MINING WORLD

Index of Published Material—1959

Volume 21, Numbers 1 through 4 and 6 through 13

AUTHORS INDEX

Allen, James H.
Super Drills for Boring Shafts and Tunnels ....Dec 20
Amos, Dewey H.
DMEA Project Blossoms into Best U. S. Mica Mine ..Oct 30
Argall, George O., Jr.
How Miners Solve Tough Problems at Ambrosia Lake's Wet Mines .....July 34
Idarado Know-How Mines 47.6 Tons per Machine Shift from Narrow Veins in Shrink Stopes..Sept 46
Metal Mining in 1958 plus review "At the Mines in '59" .....Jan 36
Atherton, F. G.
Pre-Cementation of Formations .....Oct 38
Bjorkling, H.
Chlorate Explosives Find Growing Use in Sweden Nov 44
Bogert, John R.
Uruguay's Beaches Show Heavy Mineral Concentrations .....July 48
Borcherdt, E. R.
From Olympia, London ..Oct 36
Brandon, J. R.
Belt Conveyor Operating and Maintenance Tips .....Nov 48
Burch, Henry R.
Fluosolids Roasting at Reed Heights .....Apr 29
Burk, Snell
Climax's New Byproduct Plant .....Nov 38
Crandall, Wallace E.
How Hecla Used Yieldable Steel Sets .....Apr 20
Dayton, Stanley H.
Sub-Level Stoping at Geco June 40
Why Moving Bed Ion Exchange System was Selected .....Feb 42
Epstein, V. S.
Platform Sinker, Longhole Raising .....Oct 39
Franz, Henry W.
Pyrite Treated in Kennecott Reactor .....Apr 30
Garrett, W. S.
Pre-Cementation of Formations .....Oct 38
Gill, Donald K.
Paved Haulage Roads Lead to These Savings .....July 47
Gustafsson, Kurt
How to Use New Swedish Platform for Fast, Low-Cost Raise Driving ....Sept 52
Houck, C. J.
A-N Prills are Soaked with Molasses .....Aug 38
Howell, Edward S.
Sulphatizing Copper Sulphides .....Apr 31
Huston, W. I.
Steep Rock Iron Mines Concentrates Ore .....Aug 32
Kjelgaard, Axel W.
Automated Quality Control at Kiruna .....May 32
Jaekel, John A.
New Guides to Chrysocolla Flotation .....July 44
Johnson, Ralph
Space for Expansion is Provided at New Smelter ..June 36
MacAskill, Donald
FluoSolids Processing for Selective Roasting .....Apr 32
MacConachie, H.
South Africans Point for 1,000 Feet of Shaft per Month .....Oct 40
Marquardt, Carl
Controlling Slurried Reagent Feed Rate .....Mar 52
Mero, John L.
Will Deep Sea Bottom Make Tomorrow's Manganese Mines? .....Mar 39
Mieritz, Richard E.
Brazil: An Untapped Diamond Source .....Jan 41
Roberts, Al E.
Cyanamid Floats Coarse Phosphate .....Feb 32
Romanowitz, C. M.
Dredge No. 25s First 50 Years—From Alaska Gold to Malaya Tin .....Feb 47
Schmidlapp, Kurt
Why Germans Crush Potash by Impact, Part I .....Feb 48
Part II .....Mar 40
Skelly, Joseph F.
To Select a Reactor Use Systems Engineering ...Apr 27
Smith, Sigmund L.
3 Ways to Use a Fluid Bed Reactor .....May 42
Stubbs, Fred L.
3 Ways to Use a Fluid Bed Reactor .....May 42
Sundstrom, Y.
Chlorate Exposives Find Growing Use in Sweden Nov 44

COMMODITIES INDEX

BEACH SANDS
Uruguay's Beaches Show Heavy Mineral Concentrations .....July 48

COLUMBIUM
Columbium: is it headed for a Boom? .....May 38

COPPER
A-N Prills are Soaked With Molasses .....Aug 38
Belgian Congo (special report) .....Sept 69
Bucket Wheel Stripping at Nchanga's Copper Pit ..Feb 40
Fluosolids Roasting at Weed Heights .....Apr 29
New Guides to Chrysocolla Flotation .....July 44
Mexican Steel Plant Uses HyL Iron Process .....Dec 28
Paved Haulage Roads Lead to Savings .....July 47
Ray Mines Closes Ore to Metal Cycle .....Jan 44
Sub-Level Stoping at Geco June 40
Sulphatizing Copper Sulphides .....Apr 31
Tailor Metallurgy to Ore at Hayden .....June 30
Utah Sets Records at Bingham Canyon .....Feb 37

DIAMONDS
Brazil: an Untapped Diamond Source .....Jan 41

GOLD
Dredge No. 2's first 50 Years—from Alaska Gold to Malaya Tin .....Feb 47

IRON
At Trout Lake: HMS Addition Rejects More Silica Mar 34
Automated Quality Control of Ore at Giruna .....May 32
Chlorate Explosives Find Growing Use in Sweden Nov 44
Steep Rock Iron Mines Concentrates Ore .....Aug 32
Tailor Metallurgy to Ore at Hayden .....June 30

LEAD-ZINC
Flotation-Cyanide Methods Overhauled at Iron King Oct 24
How Hecla Used Yieldable Steel Sets .....Apr 20
Hydraulic Fill Pumped Over 9,000 Feet .....Nov 32
Idarado Know-How Mines 47.6 Tons per Machine Shift .....Sept 46
Sub-level Stoping at Geco June 40

MANGANESE
Will Deep Sea Bottom Make Tomorrow's Manganese Mines? .....Mar 39

MICA
DMEA Project Blossoms into Best U. S. Mica Mine ...Oct 30

PHOSPHATE
Cyanamid Floats Coarse Phosphate .....Feb 32

SILVER
Clayton Silver Uses an Air-Powered Eimco 630, etc. Oct 28

POTASH
Why Germans Crush Potash by Impact, Part I .....Feb 48
Part II .....Mar 40

PYRITE
Pyrite Treated in Kennecott Reactor .....Apr 30

TRONA
How Pillars are Robbed at Westvaco .....May 44

TUNGSTEN
Climax's New Tungsten Byproduct Plant .....Nov 38
Synthetic Scheelite From Korea .....Oct 41

URANIUM
Four New Design Features at Kermac .....June 48
How Hecla Longwalls Use Stopes .....Mar 44
How Miners Solve Tough Problems at Ambrosia Lake's Wet Mines .....July 35
How Western Gold Mines Uranium in Grand Canyon Jan 32
Successful Small Mine in Big Uranium District .....Aug 46
Uranium Assaying by Simple Color Comparison ..Dec 26
Uranium Mining at Elliot Lake in Canada .....July 39
Why Moving Bed Ion Exchange System was Selected ..... Feb 42

COMPANY INDEX

Allis Chalmers .....Oct 35
American Cyanamid Company .....Feb 32
Anaconda Company
Apr 29, July 47, Aug 38
Bagdad Copper Corporation Apr 31
Calumet & Hecla .....July 38
Clayton Silver Mining Company .....Oct 28
Climax Molybdenum Company .....Nov 38
Four Corners Exploration Company .....July 38, Aug 46
Diamond Company of Angola (DIAMANG) .....Aug 40
Geco Mines, Ltd. .....June 40
Hecla Mining Company
Mar 44, Apr 26, July 38, Nov 32
Hojalata y Lamina (HyL) ..Dec 28
Homestake-New Mexico Partners .....July 38
Homestake-Sapin Partners July 38
Hughes Tool Company ....Dec 20
Idarado Mining Company Sept 46
Intermountain Chemical Company .....May 44
Kennecott Copper Corporation
Jan 44, Feb 37, Apr 30, June 30
Kermac Nuclear Fuels Corporation ..... June 48, July 38
Korea Tungsten Mining Company .....Oct 41
Lucky Mc Corporation ....Feb 42
Luossavaara-Kiirunavaara Aktiebolag
May 32, Sept 52, Nov 44
Nchanga Consolidated Copper Mines Ltd. .....Feb 40
Pacific Tin Consolidated Corporation .....Feb 47
Phillips Petroleum Corporation .....July 38
Rare Metals Corporation of America .....July 38
Rio de Oro Uranium Mines, Inc. .....July 38
Rio Tinto Management Group .....July 41
Shattuck Denn Mining Company .....Oct 24
Steep Rock Iron Mines, Ltd. .....Aug 32
Union Miniere du Haut Katanga .....Sept 69
U. S. Steel Corp., Oliver Iron Mining Div. .....Mar 34
Utah Construction Company Feb 37
Victor Chemical Works ...Aug 42
Western Gold & Uranium, Inc. .....Jan 32

GEOLOGISTS' NOTEBOOK

Carolina's Forgotten Gold Nov 63
How Alaska Lists All Prospects .....Jan 49

LOCALITY INDEX

States

ALASKA
How Alaska Lists All Prospects .....Jan 49

ARIZONA
Flotation-Cyanide Methods Overhauled at Iron King Oct 24
How Western Gold Mines Uranium in Grand Canyon .....Jan 32
Pyrite Treated in Kennecott Reactor .....Apr 30
Ray Mines Closes Ore to Metal Cycle .....Jan 44
Sulphatizing Copper Sulphides .....Apr 31
Tailor Metallurgy to Ore at Hayden .....June 30
University of Arizona Symposium, Fluid Bed Reactors .....Apr 25

COLORADO
Climax's New Tungsten Byproduct Plant .....Nov 38
Colorado Inventors Made Underground Mining a Mechanized Science ....Sept 59
Colorado Leads the Way in Mining Progress .....Sept 58
Idarado Know-How Mines 47.6 Tons per Machine Shift .....Sept 46
Mines and Men make Colorado Famous .....Sept 55

FLORIDA
Cyanamid Floats Coarse Phosphate .....Feb 32

(News) United States Companies

IDAHO

Clayton Silver Uses an Air-Powered Eimco 630, etc. Oct 28
How Hecla Used Yieldable Steel Sets ..... Apr 20
Hydraulic Fill Pumped Over 9,000 Feet ..... Nov 32

MINNESOTA

At Trout Lake; HMS Addition Rejects More Silica Mar 34

NEVADA

A-N Prills are Soaked with Molasses to Improve Blasting ..... Aug 38
Fluosolids Roasting at Weed Heights ..... Apr 29
Paved Haulage Roads Lead to these Savings ..... July 47
Where Modern Square Set Mining was Developed June 46

NEW MEXICO

Four New Design Features at Kermac ..... June 48
How Miners Solve Tough Problems at Ambrosia Lake's Wet Mines ..... July 33
Successful Small Mine in Big Uranium District ..... Aug 46

NORTH CAROLINA

DMEA Project Blossoms into Best U. S. Mica Mine ... Oct 30

UTAH

Uranium Assaying by Simple Color Comparison ... Dec 26
Utah Sets Records at Bingham Canyon ..... Feb 37
How Hecla Longwalls UsOs Stopes ..... Mar 44

WISCONSIN

Agglomeration Tests Start at A-C Plant ..... Oct 35

WYOMING

How Pillars are Robbed at Westvaco ..... May 44
Why Moving Bed Ion Exchange System was Selected ..... Feb 42

LOCALITY INDEX

Foreign Countries

ANGOLA (Special Report)

BELGIAN CONGO (Special Report)

BRAZIL

Brazil: an Untapped Diamond Source ..... Jan 41

CANADA

Steep Rock Iron Mines Concentrates Ore ..... Aug 32
Sub-level Stoping at Geco June 40
Uranium Mining at Elliot Lake in Canada ..... July 39

ENGLAND

From Olympia, London ... Oct 36

GERMANY

Why Germans Crush Potash by Impact, Part I .... Feb. 48
Part II .... Mar 40

KOREA

Synthetic Scheelite from Korea ..... Oct 41

MALAYA

Dredge No. 2's first 50 Years —From Alaska Gold to Malaya Tin ..... Feb. 47

MEXICO

Mexican Steel Plant Uses HyL Iron Process ..... Dec 28

NORTHERN RHODESIA

Bucket Wheel Stripping at Nchanga's Copper Pit .. Feb 40

SOUTH AFRICA

South Africans point for 1,000 Feet of Shaft per Month ..... Oct 40

SWEDEN

Automated Quality Control at Kiruna ..... May 32
Chlorate Explosives Find Growing Use in Sweden Nov 44
How to Use New Swedish Platform ..... Sept 52
Platform Sinker, Longhole Raising ..... Oct 39

URUGUAY

Uruguay's Beaches Show Heavy Mineral Concentrations ..... July 48

CONVENTIONS

AMA Schedules Busy Convention Program ..... Sept 65
Idaho Mining Association Convention ..... Aug 45
National Western Minerals Conference: Miners Meet in Denver ..... Mar 48
Northwest Convention: Technical Program Features Ground Support ..... Jan 47
Technical Developments Top Program at Mining Congress Session ..... Oct 42
Wide Exploration Interest at AIME ..... Apr 39

MONEY MAKING METHODS

Bunker Hill Safety Link Saves Hands ..... June 69
Drill 4-inch Holes with Carbide Bits ..... June 69
How Electronic Load Controls Raise Ball Mill Grinding Capacity .... Aug 57
New Polymeric Water Gel Used to Seal Water-Bearing Fissures ..... Feb. 52
Nitrate with New Jetloader ..... June 69
No Moving Parts in Fine Grinding Mill ..... July 61
Polyethylene Prevents Acid Damage ..... July 61
Raising Through Sand-Filled Stopes ..... May 49
TV Down the Hole Gives Ore Clues ..... July 61
Two-Way Radio Saves Texas Zinc ..... May 49

SPECIAL ISSUES

Fluid Bed Reactors ..... Apr 25
Rush to the Rockies ..... Sept 55

TITLE INDEX

Agglomeration Tests Start at A-C Plant ..... Oct 30
A-N Prills Are Soaked with Molasses to Improve Blasting ..... Aug 38
Angola (Special Report) .. Aug 40
Applications of Fluid Bed Reactors ..... Apr 25
Atomic Blasting for Mining ..... July 31
At Trout Lake; HMS Addition Rejects More Silica ..... Mar 34
Automated Quality Control at Kiruna ..... May 32
Belt Conveyor Operating and Maintenance Tips .. Nov 48
Belgian Congo (Special Report) ..... Sept 69
Brazil: an Untapped Diamond Source? ..... Jan 41
Bucket Wheel Stripping at Nchanga's Copper Pit .. Feb 40
Chlorate Explosives Find Growing Use in Sweden Nov 44
Clayton Silver Uses an Air-Powered Eimco 630, etc ..... Oct 28
Climax's New Tungsten Byproduct Plant ..... Nov 38
Columbium: is it Headed for a Boom? ..... May 38
Controlling Slurried Reagent Feed Rate .... Mar 52
Cyanamid Floats Coarse Phosphate ..... Feb 32
DMEA Project Blossoms into Best U. S. Mica Mine ..... Oct 30
Down the Line with the Mines in '59 ..... Jan 36
Dredge No. 2's First 50 Years —From Alaska Gold to Malaya Tin ..... Feb 47
Flotation-Cyanide Methods Overhauled at Iron King Oct 24
Fluosolids Processing for Selective Roasting .... Apr 32
Fluosolids Roasting at Weed Heights ..... Apr 29
Four New Design Features at Kermac ..... June 48
From Olympia, London ... Oct 36
How Alaska Lists All Prospects ..... Jan 49
How Hecla Longwalls UsOs Stopes ..... Mar 44
How Hecla Used Yieldable Steel Sets ..... Apr 20
How Miners Solve Tough Problems at Ambrosia Lake's Wet Mines .... July 34
How Pillars Are Robbed at Westvaco ..... May 44
How to Use New Swedish Platform for Fast, Low-Cost Raise Driving ... Sept 52
How Western Gold Mines Uranium in Grand Canyon ..... Jan 32
Hydraulic Fill Pumped Over 9,000 Feet ..... Nov 32
Idarado Know-How Mines 47.6 Tons per Machine Shift ..... Sept 46
Mexican Steel Plant Uses HyL Iron Process ..... Dec 28
Mines and Men Make Colorado Famous ..... Sept 55
New Guides to Chrysocolla Flotation ..... July 44
New Seismic Method Helps to Determine Rip or Blast Overburden ..... Nov 46
Paved Haulage Roads Lead to Savings ..... July 47
Platform Sinker, Longhole Raising ..... Oct 38
Pre-Cementation of Formations ..... Oct 38
Pyrite Treated in Kennecott Reactor ..... Apr 30
Ray Mines Closes Ore to Metal Cycle ..... Jan 44
South Africans Point for 1,000 Feet of Shaft per Month ..... Oct. 40
Steep Rock Iron Mines Concentrates Ore ..... Aug 32
Sub-level Stoping at Geco June 40
Successful Small Mine in Big Uranium District .. Aug 46
Sulphatizing Copper Sulphides ..... Apr 31
Super Drills for Boring Shafts and Tunnels ..... Dec 20
Synthetic Scheelite from Korea ..... Oct 41
Tailor Metallurgy to Ore at Hayden ..... June 30
Three Ways to Use a Fluid Bed Reactor .... May 42
To Select a Reactor Use Systems Engineering ... Apr 27
Uranium Assaying by Simple Color Comparison .. Dec 26
Uranium Mining at Elliot Lake in Canada ..... July 39
Uruguay's Beaches Show Heavy Mineral Concentrations ..... July 48
Utah Sets Record at Bingham Canyon ..... Feb 37
Where Modern Square Set Mining was Developed June 46
Why Germans Crush Potash by Impact, Part I .... Feb 48
Part II .... Mar 40
Why Moving Bed Ion Exchange System was Selected ..... Feb 42
Will Deep Sea Bottom Make Tomorrow's Manganese Mines? .... Mar 39

COMPANY INDEX

United States Companies (News Section)

—A—

Abot Mining Company Apr 44, Oct 65
Adams-Winston-Western Syndicate ..... Mar 73, May 67
Aero Service Corp. ..... Oct 73
Agency Creek Thorium and Rare Metals Corp. ..... July 75
Alabama Metallurgical Corp. Jan 62, Sept 102
Alan Wood Steel Co. ..... May 75
Alaska International Corp. July 78
Alcoa Aluminum .... July 7, Aug 7
Alder Gulch Mining and Development Corp. .... June 80
Allied Chemical Corp. (form. Allied Chemical & Dye Co.) ..... Jan 60
Aluminum Company of America Feb 63, 69, Apr 42, Aug 75
Amalgamated Chemical Company ..... Nov 73
American Asbestos Mining Corp. ..... Apr 40
American Cement Corp. .... Feb 67
American Chrome Co. May 74, Apr 44, May 67
American Colloid Company July 78
American Cyanamid Company ..... Oct 62
American Diatom, Inc. .... Aug 67
American Eagle Mining Co. Nov 71
American Gilsonite Company ..... Feb 65
American Gypsum Company Oct 60
American Machine & Metals, Inc. ..... Jan 59, Apr 44
American Metal Climax, Inc. May 7, 72, June 76, 82, 90 July 79, Aug 7, 70, Sept 94, Oct 64, Nov 69, 75, Dec 51, 59
American Metals Company June 91
American Mining & Oil Company (form. American Uranium) ..... June 75
American Potash and Chemical Corp. May 71, June 74, Oct 60, 65, Dec 59
American Silver Mining Company ..... Aug 73
American Smelting & Refining Co. Jan 59, Mar 67, 73, 78, 87, May 67, 69, 73, 75, June 76, 91, July 75, Aug 7, 66, 73, Sept 7, 92, 96, 97*, 98, 100, 102, Oct 28, 59, Nov 66, 70, Dec 45
American Sulphur & Refining Company ... June 83, July 79
American Zinc Company of Illinois ..... July 78
American Zinc Co. of Tennessee .... Apr 42, May 7, June 76, July 73, Sept 45, Oct 62, Dec 51
American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. .... Apr 44, May 75, June 76, Aug 74, Sept 101, 103, Oct 23, Nov 69, 75, Dec 50, 51
Anaconda Aluminum Co. Feb 62, Mar 74, Aug 74
Anaconda Company .. Feb 61, 68, Mar 67, 70, 74, 76, Apr 43, 44, May 67, July 75, Aug 7, 31, 72, Sept 99, Nov 66, 69, Dec 45, 50, 51
Anderson Development Corp June 68, Apr 45
Antelope Mines, Inc. ..... July 80
Apex Uranium, Inc. ..... Nov 67
Appalachian Exploration Company ..... June 77, July 73
Appalachian Sulphides, Inc. June 76
Argentum Mining Company Sept 97
Argonne National Laboratory Jan 59
Argyle Mining and Milling Corp. ..... June 82, July 79, Sept 92, Oct 67
Aricana Resources Corp. .. July 77
Ari-vada Development Corp. ..... June 73
Armco Steel Corp. May 87, June 77, Sept 101
Armet Company .. Apr 45, Oct 67
Armour Agricultural Chemical Company ..... Oct 62, Nov 75
Arnev, Inc. ..... May 69
Ashland Mining Co. May 75, Nov 77
Athletic Mining and Smelting Co. ..... Oct 23, Nov 75
Atlas Corp. May 7, Sept 93, Dec 48
Austin Company, Mining & Metals Divn ..... May 75

—B—

B & H Mines ..... Apr 45, July 80
B S & K Mining Company Sept 94
Badorock Resources, Inc. .. Feb 65
Bagdad Copper Corporation Apr 40, Sept 45, Oct 59
Balboa Mining and Development Corp. ..... Oct 68
Bald Eagle Mining Company Feb 66, May 69
Baltimore Syndicate, Ltd. .. Oct 65
Banner Mining Company ... July 7
Basic Atomics, Inc. ..... Apr 42
Basic Metals, Inc. ..... Sept 99
Battershell & Greenwood June 82, July 75
Battle Mountain Copper Company ..... Nov 66
Battle Mountain Mining Company ..... Nov 66
Baughman Manufacturing Company, Inc. ..... Jan 62
Beacon Exploration Company ..... Mar 71
Bear Creek Mining Company Jan 68, Mar 77, May 7, June 76, 84, July 73, 79, Aug 66, Sept 94, 98, Oct 7, 60, 62, 66, Oct 67, Nov 70, Dec 44
Bear Creek Uranium Company ... Jan 60, Aug 74, Oct 66
Beaver Mesa Uranium, Inc. Feb 65
Beers, Roland F., Inc. ... Sept 102
Bell Bros. ..... Oct 65
Belmont Mine Co. ..... Dec 49
Bennett Mining Company .. May 77
Benson Mining & Leasing .. Oct 67
Beryllium Corp. ..... Nov 75

*Photograph

United States Companies (News)

Beryllium Resources, Inc. Nov 67, Dec 49, 50
Bestwall Gypsum Company Oct 64
Bethlehem Steel Company Jan 62, May 77, 87, Dec 52, 66
Big Divide Mining Corp. July 78, Sept 97
Big Horn Gypsum .....Dec 48
Big Iron Mining Company Oct 66
Black Bear Silver-Lead Mines Company .....Jan 59
Black Jack Corp. ..Feb 69, Oct 59
Blackwell Zinc Company, Inc. .....Oct 23
Blue Star Mining and Survey Corp. .....Mar 75
Boaz Mining Company ....Nov 71
Bonneville, Ltd. .....Jan 68
Walter Bopp .....May 69
Boulder Mining Company ..Apr 40
Boyles Bros. Drilling Company Feb 68, Apr 40, May 74, July 78
Bright Uranium & Oil Company .....Mar 71
Bristol Silver Mines Company .....Jan 67
Brooks & Perkins, Inc. .....Jan 63
Brummell, B. J. & Wm. Humphrey & Frank Zook Feb 66
Bruhi Enterprises .....Aug 68
Brunson and Grimes .....Dec 49
Brush Beryllium Corp. Nov 67, Dec 49
Buckeye Mica Company .. May 69
Bunker Hill Company Jan 59, 60, Feb 59, 61, Mar 73, 75, Apr 44, May 67, June 79, July 75, Sept 98, 99, 102, Oct 7, 65°, Nov 69, Dec 44

—C—

C.I.T. Mining Company ..Aug 66
Caledonia Silver-Lead Mining Company .....May 67
Calera Mining Company Feb 61, Apr 44, July 75
California Mining Company June 74
Callahan Mining Corp. (form. Callahan Zinc-Lead Company) Mar 73, May 67, 73, July 79
Calumet & Hecla, Inc. ....Jan 62, Mar 71, June 75, 78, Sept 97
Camp Bird, Ltd. .....June 82
Camp Bird Colorado, Inc. ...Oct 67
Carborundum Company ...Apr 42
Carey Salt Company Apr 42, Aug 7, Sept 101
Carrigan Mines, Inc. .....July 77
Cedarville Mercury Mines, Inc. Dec 49
Centennial Development Company .....Nov 69
Central Farmers Fertilizer Cooperative ...Feb 61, Mar 73, June 79, Oct 65
Century Mining Co. .....Dec 49
Cerro de Pasco Corporation Jan 63, Mar 78, Apr 45, Oct 67
Chemical & Pigment Company .....Sept 97
Chemical Copper Company Jan 60, June 80, July 75
Chena Mining Company ...Mar 71
Chesapeake & Colorado Corp. .....June 83
Chief Consolidated Mining Company .....Apr 45, May 73, June 84, July 79, Oct 67
Chino Mines Division, Kennecott Copper Corp. June 75, Aug 66
Chord Uranium Company ..Apr 45
Clayton Silver Mines ....Feb. 59, Mar 73, May 67, July 75
Clear Creek Exploration Company .....Mar 67
Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company ...Jan 64, Feb 59, Apr 43, May 77, Dec 52
Climax Molybdenum Company ..Mar 75, June 82, July 79, Aug 70, Sept 92, Nov 73, Dec 47
Clute Corporation ..Mar 70, Nov 67
Cochran Foil Corp .....Feb 62
Coeur d'Alene Syndicate Mining Company .....Jan 59
Cog Minerals ....June 83, July 80
Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp. Apr 43
Colorado Mines & Metals Corp. .....June 75
Columbia-Geneva Steel Division, U. S. Steel Corp. Feb 66, Apr 47, May 7, June 82, July 80, Aug 73, Dec 48
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp. .....Jan 66, Dec 50
Columbia Iron Mining Company .....Nov 73
Conjecture Mines, Inc. ...Feb 59, July 75, Aug 73, Nov 70
Consolidated Coppermines Corp. .....Jan 63
Consolidated Foundries & Manufacturing Corp. ...Oct 62
Consolidated Virginia Mining Company .....Aug 67
Continental Materials Corp. (form: Continental Uranium, Inc.) ...May 74, June 74
Continental Ore Company .Aug 74
Copper Camps Company, Inc. .....Apr 44
Copper Canyon Mining Company .....Aug 68, Nov 66
Copper Range Company ..Mar 77
Coronado Copper & Zinc Company .....July 77, Nov 67
Cotter Corp. ....May 73, July 79
Cranberry Magnetite Corp. June 76, July 73
Crane Company .....Apr 42
Crawford and King .....May 69
Crucible Steel Company ..Oct 62
Crystal Ball Mining Company .....Sept 97
Cuban American Nickel Company .....Jan 62, Feb 62
Cuban Development Co. ..Dec 66
Cyprus Mines Corp. Apr 40, June 74, July 73, Dec 49

—D—

Dalco Uranium, Inc. .....Mar 71
Dart, Guy & Smith, Conrad Jan 68
Dawn Mining Company Jan 61, Apr 44, June 80, July 76, Aug 74, Sept 101, Nov 69, Dec 45
Day Mines, Inc. .....Jan 59, Mar 73, Apr 44, June 79, Aug 73, 74, Oct 65, Nov 70
Daybreak Uranium, Inc. Apr 44, July 76, Aug 74, Dec 45
Deep Shaft Mining Co. ...Dec 49
Delhi-Taylor Oil Corp. Mar 67, July 79
Del Rio Minerals Company Aug 66
Denver-Golden Oil & Uranium Company July 79, Dec 47
Diamond Alkali Company .Oct 68
Dixon-Western Chemicals, Inc. .....July 79
Dodge Construction Company .....July 78
Dorr-Oliver, Inc. .....Mar 69, 73
Dotson Minerals Corp. ....July 78
Dow Chemical Company July 78, Oct 62, Dec 63
Dow Metal Products Company Division ..Oct 62, Dec 51
Du Pont Company Apr 45, Nov 75, Dec 19
E. I. Dupont de Nemours & Company .....Feb 63
Duval Sulphur and Potash Company ..May 69, July 77, 79

—E—

Eagle-Picher Company Jan 62, Mar 77, July 78, Aug 74, Nov 75
East Pacific Co. .....Aug 74
Easton Pacific & Riverside Mining Corp. .....June 80
Echo Bay Silver-Lead Mines, Inc. .....June 79
Edgemont Mining Company Jan 67
Eisenhower Fraction .....Apr 44
Eljo Oil Mining Corp. ....Apr 41
El Paso Natural Gas Company .....Feb 61
Emerald Creek Garnet Milling Company .....June 79
Emperius Mining Company Feb 65
Empire Zinc Division .....Sept 7
English Oil Company ....Sept. 92
Entrada Corporation July 78, Nov 68
Erie Mining Company Mar 76, 78, May 96, Aug 75, Oct 64
Eureka Corporation .....Jan. 67
Eureka Lilly Consolidated Mining Company .....July 79
Eureka Standard Consolidated Mining Company July 79
Evening Star Consolidated Mar 74

—F—

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp May 75
Farm Chemical Resources Development Corp. ....Mar 70
Febco Mines .....Mar 71
Federal-Radorock-Gas Hills Partners June 84, July 80, Sept 93, Oct 68, Dec 47°
Federal Uranium Corp. Feb 59, 65, Apr 47, May 74, June 84, July 75, Aug 73, Oct 65, Nov 70
Fibreboard Paper Products Corp. .....May 71
Fidel, Philip, Mining & Milling Company .....June 82
Flag Hill Mines, Inc. .....Jan 61
Flat Top Mining Company .Mar 71
Floridin Company .....Oct 64
Fluor Corporation, Ltd. ...Jan 59
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp. .Apr 47, Aug 70, Oct 68
Foote Mineral Company Jan 63, May 75, Oct 62
Four Corners Exploration Company .....Mar 71, June 84
Four Corners Oil & Minerals Company .....Aug 70, Dec 47
Francis Mining and Miling Corp. .....Oct 67
Fraser La Mac .....July 80
Freeport Nickel Company Jan 62, Oct 73
Freeport Sulphur Company Jan 62, Dec 51
Fremont Mining and Manufacturing Corp. .....June 84
Fremont Uranium Corp. Jan 68, Aug 73

—G—

Garden Creek Silver Lode .Feb 61
Gas Hills Partners .....July 80
Gas Hills Uranium Company Apr 47, May 74, June 84
General Chemical Company Jan 68
General Electric Corp. Mar 76, Apr 40, June 76, Nov 75, Dec 51
General Minerals Corp. ....Oct 67
General Mining & Milling Corp. .....July 78
Getchell Mines, Inc. .....Aug. 68
Giant Cycle Corp. ..... Apr 45
Giant Resources, Inc. May 69, Oct 67
Gladstone Mountain Mining & Milling Company ...Mar 75
Glendel Mining Co. .....Dec 49
Globe Mining Company July 7, 80, Sept 93, Oct 68
Golconda Lead Mines Apr 44, June 79
Gold Canyon Mines, Inc. Feb 68, Sept 96
Gold Eagle Mining Corp. .Mar 67
Gold Placers Mining Company .....Jan 67
Gold Star Mining & Milling Company .....Nov 71
Golden Copper Queen Mining Corp. .....Dec 44
Golden Cycle Corp. Jan 68, Nov 73
Goldfield Consolidated Mining Company Apr 44, June 73, Nov 67, 71
Goldfield Engineering Associates .....Mar 69, Apr 40°
Grandview Mines, Inc. July 90, Dec 44
Grandview Mining & Milling Company .....Jan 67
Granite City Steel Company .Feb 26, May 75, July 74
Green Mountain Uranium Corp. .....Mar 67, May 74
Green River Oil & Uranium Company .....Oct 67, 68
Green River Uranium Company .....June 84
Grimes & Brunston .....May 69
Gunnison Mining Company Jan 59, Dec 47

—H—

Hall Mountain Thorite Mining Company .....Mar 74
M. A. Hanna Company Jan 64, Mar 75, 76, 78, Apr 43, May 75, July 73, 74, 75, Oct 64
The Hanna Mining Company ..Feb 64, Mar 74, May 87
Hanna Nickel Smelting Company .....Mar 74
Haystack Mountain Development Company .....Mar 71
Heald Enterprises .....June 84
Heavy Minerals Company .Apr 42
Hecla Mining Company Feb 59, 61, 65, Mar 73, 90, Apr 44, May 67, June 79, 83, July 75, 80, Aug 72, 73, Sept 99, Nov 69, Dec 44°, 48
Hera Exploration Company Feb 61
Hidden Splendor Mining Company Sept 93, Oct 7, Nov 67, Dec 48
Highland Development Company .....Mar 71
Highland-Surprise Consolidated Mining Company .May 67
Holding Mining & Development Company .....Feb 67
Holloway, H. M., Inc. ....Feb 68
Holly Corporation .....Mar 71
Homestake Mining Company Apr 45, 47, May 73, June 75, Sept 97, Oct 59°°, Nov 68
Homestake-New Mexico Partners Jan 67, June 75, Aug 7, Sept 97, Nov 67°, 68
Homestake-Sapin Partners Jan 67, Mar 71, June 75, Sept 98, Oct 59, Nov 68
Homestead Corp. .....Sept 92
Hooker Chemical Corp. ....Jan 63
Hope Mining & Milling Company .....July 77
Howe Sound Company Feb 65, June 91, July 75, Oct 62
Humble Oil Company .....Oct 7
Humboldt Mining Company Feb 59, Apr 43
Humphreys Gold Corp. ...Apr 45
Humphreys Phosphate Company .....Nov 73
Hunter Silver-Lead Mines ..Apr 44
Hunting Geophysical Service, Inc. ...Oct 60, Nov 71, Dec 49
Hydrocarbon Research, Inc. Mar 69
Hydrometals, Inc. Oct 62, Dec 50, 51
Hypotheek Mining and Milling Company .....Oct 65

—I—

ICM Finance Corp. .....Feb 61
Idaho Custer Silver-Lead Mines, Inc. .....Feb 61
Idaho Goldfields, Inc. ....July 75
Idaho Mining & Milling, Inc. Jan 59, May 67, July 75, Sept 97, Dec 44
Idamont Mining Company June 79
Idarado Mining Company .June 82
Ideal Cement Company ..Nov 71
Illinois Zinc Co. .....Dec 50
Inland Steel Corp. .....Nov 76
Inspiration Consolidated Copper Company Mar 69, May 69, Sept 94, Dec 49
Intermountain Chemical Company .....Apr 47, Oct 68
International Minerals and Chemical Corp. Jan 65, Feb 62, 63, 68, Apr 43, May 67, June 75, July 77, Aug 70, Oct 64, Dec 59
International Nickel Co., Inc. .....Apr 56
International Oil & Metals Corp. .....Aug 73
International Smelting & Refining Co. Mar 67, June 74, Dec 45
International Titanium Corp. Nov 75
Isbell Construction Co. June 80, July 75, Dec 45

—J—

Jacquays Mining Corp. .... Jan 65
Jefferson Lake Sulphur Co. Apr 40, Nov 7, 67
Jen, Inc. ..... May 74
Jessie H Mining Co. June 78, Aug 75
John St. Luff Mining Associates .....July 78
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. Jan 63, Feb 65, Mar 77, 79, Apr 43, May 75, June 91, Sept 102, Nov 75
Jot Mining Co. .....Nov 69

—K—

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Company .....Apr 40, 44, June 75, 76, July 7
Kaiser Gypsum Co., Inc. ..Sept 97
Kaiser Steel Corp. .....May 71
Kellogg, M. W., Co. ..Mar 76°, 88
Kelsey, Wm. F., and Associates .....May 69
Kenard Mining & Milling Co. .....Sept 97
Kendrick Bay Mining Co. ..Nov 69
Kennecott Copper Corp. Jan 63, 68, Feb 65, 67, Mar 69, 70, 76°, 77, Apr 40, 45, 47, May 71, 73, June 73°, 75, 83, 87, July 77, 79, Aug. 7, 66, 73, Sept 92, 93, 94, 98, 102, Oct 7, 60, 62, Nov 70, Dec 44
Keokuk Electro-Metals ....Apr 44
Kermac Nuclear Fuels Corp. Jan 67, 68, Mar 67, Apr 41, May 72, Sept 97
Kern County Land Co. Sept 96, Oct 7
Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc. ....Jan 68, Mar 70, Apr 45
King's, Inc. .....Dec 50
Klute Corporation .....Jan 67
Knight Mining Corp. .....Mar 67
Knob Hill Mines, Inc. ....Aug 74
Kollsman Mineral & Chemical Corp. .....July 78
Koppers Company Inc. .....Dec 63
Kromona Mines Corp. .....Feb 62

—L—

L & L Mines .....Oct 65

(News) United States Companies

Lakeview Mining Co. . . . .Jan 59*, May 69, June 80, July 75, 77
Lance Corporation Aug 7, Sept 97, Oct 59, Dec 50
Largo Uranium Co. . . . . .Mar 71
La Sal Mining and Development Co. . . . . .May 73
Leadville Canyon Mining Co. Jan 67
Lewisohn Copper Corp. Jan 65, Sept 94
Lindsay Chemical Division, American Potash & Chemical Co. . . . . .Oct 65
Lisbon Uranium Corp. June 84, Sept 92, Dec 48
Lithium Corp. of America . . Oct 62
Little Squaw Mining Co. June 92, July 90, Nov 70, Dec 44
Little Wolf Mining & Mineral Co., Inc. . . . . .May 75, July 73
Lone Star Mining & Development Co. . . . . .Mar 71
Lookout Mountain Mining & Milling Co. . . . .May 67, July 75
Lucky Friday Silver-Lead Mines Co. . . . . .Jan 59, Mar 73, Apr 44, May 67, July 75, Dec 44*
Lucky Mc Uranium Corp . . July 84, July 80, Oct 68, Nov 73

—M—

Magma Copper Co. . . . . .Feb 66, Apr 40, June 74, Sept 94
Magnetic Mines Inc. . . . . .Jan. 61
Majestic Oil & Mining Co. July 79
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works Apr 42, June 76
Mallinckrodt Nuclear Corp. Apr 42, June 76, Nov 75
Mallory-Sharon Metals Corp. . . . . .June 76
Manganese, Inc. . . May 71, Sept 97
Marquette Iron Mining Co. May 77
Marvel Mining Co. . . . . .Sept 92
Marvis Corp . . . . . .Dec 69
Mathews, Abe W., Engineering Co. . . . . .Apr 43, May 75
Mathis & Mathis Mining . . Mar 71
Matthiessen & Hegeler Zinc Co. . . . Jan 62, Aug 31, Oct 23
Mauthe Mining Co. . . . . .Jan 64
Meramec Mining Co. . . . June 62, May 75, June 76, July 73
Merger Mines Corp. Feb 61, July 75 Nov 70
Mesa Ives Mining Company, Inc. . . . . .Aug 66
Mesa Minerals Corp. . . . . .Aug 66
Mesabi Iron Co. . . . . .June 77
Metal and Thermit Corp. . . Nov 75
Metaline Mining & Leasing Co. . . . . .July 90, Dec 44
Metals Concentrating Co. . . May 69
Metate Asbestos Corp. July 77, Dec 49
Metropolitan Mines Corp. Jan 59, May 67
Mexico Refractories Co. . . . Apr 40
Miami Copper Co. May 69, June 73
Michigan Chemical Corp. Feb 62, Sept 101, 103
Mid-Continent Mining Co. June 76, Sept 101
Midnite Mines, Inc. Jan 61, Apr 44, June 80
Mineral King Mining Co. . . Dec 45
Minerals Engineering Co. Feb 61, 65, Aug 7, Sept 100, Nov 73
Minerva Scheelite Mining Co. . . . . .Jan 67
Mines Development, Inc. . . Apr 45
Mining Ventures, Inc. . . . . .Mar 73
Miscovich Bros. . . . . .June 91
E. P. Moe . . . . . .Mar 71
Moffatt County Mining Co. July 79
Mohave Mining & Milling Co. . . . . .Jan 66
Molybdenum Corp. of America . . . . . .Apr 40, Oct 60
Monsanto Chemical Co. . . . Sept 7
Montana Chemical and Milling Corp . . . . . .Apr 45
Montana Climax Corp. . . . June 80
Montana Coeur d'Alene Mining Syndicate . . . . . .Jan 60
Montana Gold and Chemical Co. . . . . .Jan 60, Apr 44
Montana Phosphate Products Co. . . . . .May 67
Moore, W. S., Co. Feb 62, Apr 43, May 75
Morrison-Knudsen Company, Inc. . . . . Oct 7
Mount Baker Mining and Milling Co. . . . . .May 68
Mt. Wheeler Mines Oct 7, Nov 67
Mountain Copper Company, Ltd. . . . . .Nov 73
Mountain High Uranium & Oil Corp. . . . . .Mar 67
Mountain Mesa Uranium Corp . . . . . .Dec 48
Mudhole Exploration, Inc. May 68, June 80, Sept 101

—MC—

McFarland & Hullinger May 69, Aug 67, Nov 67

—N—

Nabob Silver-Lead Company Mar 73, Apr 44
Nancy Lee Mines, Inc. June 80, July 75
Nash & McFarland . . . . . .Sept 96
National Distillers & Chemical Corp. . . . . .Apr 47, Oct 68
National Lead Co. Feb 65, Mar 77, Aug 73, Dec 59
National Metallurgical Co. July 75
National Potash Co. . . . . .Feb 61
National Research Corp. . . . Sept 7
National Steel Corp. Mar 84, May 87
National Zinc Co. . . . . .Oct 23
Natomas Company May 71, June 87, 90
Nevada Minerals & Oil Corp Aug 68, Sept 97
Nevada Mines Division, Kennecott Copper Corp . . . July 77
Nevada Rawhide Mining Co. Sept 100, 101
New Gold Dollar Mining Co. . . . . .Dec 47
New Idria Mining & Chemical Co. . . . . .Nov 67
New Jersey Zinc Co. Jan 62, Feb 62, 65, Apr 42*, 43, May 75, July 73, Aug 31, 66*, Sept 7, 45
New Mine Sapphire Syndicate Mar 74, Oct 65
Newmont Exploration Ltd. May 75
Newmont Mining Corp Jan 61, Mar 69, 73, Apr 41*, 44, May 75, June 80
New Park Mining Co. May 73, Aug 72
New Verde Mines Co. May 73, June 82
Nipissing Mines Co. . . . . .June 76
Norbute Corporation . . . . . .Jan 68
North American Beryllium Assoc. (formerly Beryllium Mining Assoc.) . . . .Feb 65
North American Utilities Corp . . . . . .Sept 100
North Range Mining Co. Jan 64, May 75, 76, Sept 103
Northern Industrial & Development Corp., Inc. . . Sept 98
Northern Milling Co. . . . . .June 80
Northwest Mining Syndicate May 68
Northwest Prospecting and Development Co. Mar 74, Dec 44
Northwest Uranium, Inc. . .Feb 61
Northwest Uranium Mines Sept 101
Northern Milling Co. . . . . .Mar 73
Northfield Mines, Inc. . . . .Jan 67
Northwest Guiana Mining Co. . . . . .Feb 59
Northwest Prospecting & Development Co. . . . . .Oct 65
Norton Company . . . . . .Nov 75
Nuclear Corp. of America June 74
Nuclear Development Corp. of America . . . . . .Apr 43

—O—

Obelisk Exploration Co. . . .Dec 45
Ogden Smelting & Refining Co. . . . . .Mar 67
Ohadi Mining Corp. . . . . .Sept 99
Ohio Mining Co. . . . . .Apr 41
Oil-Minerals Operation, Inc. Nov 71
Okonite Co. . . . . .Jan 63
Oliver Iron Mining Division, U. S. Steel Corp. Jan 64, Feb 65, Mar 76, 78, Apr 43, May 76, 77, June 77, 78, Sept 102, Oct 64, Dec 52
Oolite Minerals Corp. . . . . .Feb 63
Ophir Gold Mines Co. . . . .Dec 47
Oreclone Concentrating Co. Apr 43
Oro Fino Mines, Inc. . . . . .July 77
Ozark-Mahoning Co. Jan 68, Apr 42
Ozark Ore Co. . . . . .May 75

—P—

P-C Mining Corp. Sept 93, Dec 47
Pacific Coast Borax Co. . . .Dec 49
Pacific Isle Mining Co. . . . .Jan 64
Pacific Silica Co. . . . . .Apr 44
Painted Desert Uranium and Oil Co. . . . . .May 68, Sept 101
Palo Alto Mining Corp. . . June 74
Parador Mining Co. . . . . .Apr 40
Paramount Mining Co. . . . . .July 77
Parker Mining and Milling, Inc. . . . . .June 82
Pend Oreille Mines and Metals Co. . . . . .July 76
Pennington Construction Co. . . . . .Aug 73
Peru Mining Co. . . . .Dec 50, 51
Phelps Dodge Corp. Mar 67, 69, May 74, June 73, July 75, Nov 66
Phillips Chemical Co. . . . .Mar 70
Phillips Pacific Chemical Co Jan 60
Phillips Petroleum Company Jan 59, 67, Feb 59, 65, 66, Mar 71, Apr 40, 41, July 78, Aug 70, Sept 97, Dec 66
Phoenix Cement Co. . . . . .Feb 67
Pickands Mather & Co. Jan 64, Feb 65, Mar 76, 78, May 76, June 77, 78, 91, Aug 75, Sept 103, Oct 84, Nov 76, Dec 52
Pictograph Mining and Uranium Co. . . . . .Apr 45
Pilot Silver-Lead Mines, Inc. . . . . .Apr 44
Pinnacle Exploration, Inc., of New York . . .May 73, July 79
Piquette Mining Co. . . . . .June 76
Piquette Mining & Milling Co. . . . . .June 76, Dec 51
Pitkin, Lucius, Inc. Apr 45, Sept 92
Pittsburgh-Pacific Co. Feb 63, May 75, Oct 64
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. . . Jan 66
Pittsburgh Steel Co. . . . . .May 77
Polaris Mining Co. Feb 59, Aug 73
Potee, R. D., Inc. . . . . .Mar 74

—Q—

Queen Peak Mining Co. . . .Jan 66
Quincy Mining Co. May 75, Sept 101
Quinta Corporation . . . . . .Feb 59

—R—

Radium King Mines, Inc. . . .Dec 48
R-G Mining Co. . . . . .Sept 98
R-N Corporation . . . . . .Mar 76
Radorock Resources Apr 47, May 74, June 83, 84, Aug 72, Dec 48
Rainbow Minerals, Inc. . . . .Jan 65
Ramsay Engineering Co. . . .Mar 76
Ranchers Exploration and Development . . . . . .Sept 97
Ran-Rex Oil and Mining Co. . . . . .Sept 94
Rare Earths, Inc. . . . . .May 67
Rare Metals Corp. of America . . . . . .Jan 65, Feb 61, Mar 67, 73, Nov 68
Ray Mines Division, Kennecott Copper Corp. June 73*, Aug 66
Rem Uranium Co. . . . . .Mar 71
Republic Steel Corp. . . . . .Mar 84, 90, May 75, 87, June 77
Reserve Mining Co. Jan 64, May 77, June 77
Reynolds Aluminum Co. . . . July 7
Reynolds Metals Co. May 71, July 73, Sept 102, Oct 64, Dec 63
Rhude & Fryberger . . . . . .Jan 64
Richardson Mines Apr 45, July 79
Richmond-Eureka Mining Co. . . . . .Jan 67
Rico Argentine Mining Co. Jan 68, Feb 65, Mar 67, Dec 47
Rimrock Mining Co. . . . . .Mar 71
Rio de Oro Uranium Mines, Inc. . . . .Mar 71, Apr 40, June 75, Sept 98, Nov 68, Dec 48
Rock City Mining Co. . . . .Jan 59
Rockbestos Products Corp. Jan 63
Rogers & Osbourne Mining Mar 71
Rosiclare Lead & Fluorspar Mining Co. . . . . .Feb 62
Round Mountain Gold Dredging Corp. Apr 41, May 7, June 74
Rouville Mining Corp June 82, Oct 67
Royal Corporation (formerly Royal Uranium Corp.) . .May 74
Ruby Company May 7, June 80, Oct 68

—S—

Sabre-Pinon Corp. Feb 69, June 75, Aug 7, Sept. 97, Oct 59, Nov 68, Dec 50
St. Anthony Uranium Co. Mar 71, May 72
St. François Co. . . . . .Sept 7
St. Joseph Lead Co. . . . . .Mar 77, Apr 42, May 7, 83, June 76, 91, July 73, Sept 7, 101
St. Paul Lead Co. Feb 61, Nov 70
Salmon River Uranium Development, Inc. . . . . .Sept 101*
Salt Lake Tungsten Co. Feb 65, Nov 73
San Antonio Mining Co. . . May 72
San Francisco Chemical Co. Apr 47, Nov 73
San Jacinto Petroleum Co. June 75
San Manuel Copper Corp. Feb 66, June 74, Sept 94
San Raphael Mines, Inc. . . May 67
Sawyer Petroleum Co. Aug 74, Oct 65
Schroeder, E. C., Co. . . . . .Feb 62
Security Uranium & Oil Co., Inc. . . . . .May 74
Shasta Minerals & Chemical Co. . . . . .Mar 69
Shasta Mining Corp. . . . . .July 79
Shattuck Denn Mining Co. Jan 68, Apr 45, May 73, Oct 67
Sheffield Division, Armco Steel Corp. . . . . .Sept 101
Sheffler Mining and Leasing Mar 75
Shenandoah Limited (formerly: Marcy-Shenandoah) May 73, June 82, July 79 Aug 72, Oct 67, Dec 47
Shenango Furnace Co. . . . .Mar 78
Sherman Mining Co. . . . . .Jan 61
Shiprock, Ltd. . . . . .Mar 71
Shotwell, J. G. . . . . .Aug 67
Sidney Mining Co. Feb 61, Mar 73, Apr 44, June 79, July 75, 77, Aug 73
Silver Bowl, Inc. . . Jan 59, Mar 73
Silver Buckle Mining Co. Feb 61, Aug 73, Sept 101
Silver Standard Mining Co. Aug 73
Silver Star-Queens Mines, Inc. . . . . .Jan 69
Silver Syndicate, Inc. . . . .May 67
Simplot, J. R., Co. . . Mar 73, Apr. 44, June 82, July 75, Sept 99
Simplot Silica Products, Inc. Dec 50
Simplex Silica Products, Inc Dec 50
Skookum Uranium, Inc. . . .Feb 61
Snyder Mining Co. Mar 78, May 75, Dec 52
Sodak Uranium Mining, Inc. . . . . .Feb 61
Sonoma Quicksilver Mines, Inc. . . . .Feb. 68, July 77, Dec 49
South Standard Mining Co. July 79
Southern Pacific Land Co. Feb. 68, Aug. 67
Spafford & Son . . . . . .Mar. 71
Spardome Mining Co. . . . Feb. 68
Spokane National Mines, Inc. . . . . .Sept. 100
Spokane Tin Co. . . . . .Mar. 75
Standard Slag Co. May 87, Sept. 97, Nov. 69
Standard Uranium Corp. Jan. 68, July 81*
Stauffer Chemical Co. Aug. 75, Oct. 68, Nov. 73
Strategic Materials Corp. Nov 66, Dec 63
Strong & Harris, Inc. . . . . Feb. 67
Sulphur Products, Inc. . . . .Dec 50
Sunny Peak Mining Co. . . Oct. 65
Sunray Mid-Continent Oil Co. . . . . .Feb. 67
Sunrise Mining Co. . . . . .July 77
Sunshine Mining Co. Jan. 59, Feb. 61, May 67, 69, 72, June 75, 79, July 75, 89, Aug. 68, 70, Oct. 65, Nov. 69
Sun-Star Mining Co. . . . . Mar. 67
Superior Graphite Co. . . . Sept. 92
Superior Oil Co. . Feb. 65, Apr. 47
Susquehanna Corporation June 84, Aug. 7
Susquehanna-Western, Inc. (formerly: Fremont Minerals) . . . . . Jan. 68, Feb. 66, June 84, Sept 93, Oct 68, Dec 4
Swastika Copper Co. . . . . Feb. 66
Swinerton & Walberg Co. Apr. 45, Sept. 92

—T—

A. Tanenbaum Co. . . . . June 76
Tennessee Coil & Iron Division, U. S. Steel Corp. Sept. 45
Tennessee Copper Co. June 76*, July 73, Sept. 102, Oct. 62, Nov. 75
Tennessee Products & Chemical Corp. . . . . July 73
Teton Exploration Co. . . Mar. 67
Tex-Young Mines . . . . . Jan. 66
Texas Gulf Sulphur Co. . . . Feb 69, Apr 42, July 79, Dec 69
Texas-Zinc Minerals Corp. Apr. 47, Sept. 92
Thomas Consolidated Mines, Inc. . . . . .Feb. 61
Three Bells Mining & Milling Co. . . . . Mar. 71
Three Jacks Mining Co. . . . Mar. 71
Tidewater Oil & Mining Co. . . . . Mar. 67
Timba-bah Mining Co. Feb. 66, July 80
Tintic Standard Mining Co. . . . June 84, July 79, Oct. 67
Titan Metal Manufacturing Co. . . . . Jan. 63
Tonopah Divide Mining Corp. . . . . July 78

*Photograph

Trace Elements Division, Union Carbide Nuclear Corp. ..... Oct. 67
Transarizona Resources, Inc. Dec 19
Triangle Mining & Milling Co. ..... Apr. 47
Tri-State Mining Corp. .... Jan. 67
Tri-State Oil Co. ..... Sept. 92
Tri-State Petroleum & Minerals, Inc. ..... Oct. 67
Triton Mining Co. Aug. 74, Oct. 66, Nov. 7
Trout Mining Co. ..... Apr. 44

—U—

U-Beva Uranium Co. ..... Mar. 67
Umont Mining Co. June 79, Aug. 73
Union Carbide Corp May 7, July 80, Aug. 67, Sept. 7, 92, Oct. 64, Nov. 75
Union Carbide Metals Co. . Oct. 64
Union Carbide Nuclear Corp. Jan. 65°, 68, Feb. 65, June 74, July 7, 80, Sept. 92, Oct. 67, Nov. 75
Union Carbide Ore Co. .. Feb. 59
United Mercury & Oil Corp. Feb. 66
United Park City Mines Co. Aug. 68, 73
United Perlite Corp. Jan. 67, Apr. 41
United Satamin ..... June 91
United States Beryllium Co. (formerly Mile High Oil Co.) ..... Nov. 73
United States Borax & Chemical Corp. Feb. 68, Mar. 71, June 75, Aug. 67, 68, Oct. 60, Dec. 49
United States Borax Research Corp. ..... Aug. 67
United States Glass & Chemical Corp. ..... Nov. 75
United States Gypsum Co. May 75, Oct. 7, Dec. 51
United States Manganese & Sulphate Corp. ..... Nov. 75
United States Metals Refining Co. ..... Nov. 75
United States Milling & Minerals Corp. (formerly: U.S. Mining & Milling Corp ..... Mar. 69, 70, Apr. 41, Aug. 68, Sept. 97, Dec. 49
United States Phospate Co. Apr. 47
United States Potash Co. Feb. 69, Mar. 71, June 75, Aug. 68, Oct. 60
United States Smelting, Refining & Mining Co. Mar. 67, May 73, June 83
United States Steel Corp. Jan. 64, Mar. 79, May 76, June 77, 78, 82, July 7, 73, 80, Aug. 7, 73, Sept. 45, 102, Oct. 7, 64, 73, Nov. 73, Dec. 48
United Western Minerals Co. Jan. 67, 68, May 72, June 75, Nov. 68
Uranium Reduction Co. June 82, July 79, Oct. 67, Nov. 31
Utah Cellulose & Chemical Co. ..... Apr. 47
Utah Construction & Mining Co. . Feb. 67, Mar. 79, Apr. 45, Oct. 7, 67, 68, Nov. 73
Utah Copper Division, Kennecott Copper Corp. Sept. 92, 93, 102
Utah Minerals Co. ..... Mar. 67
Utah Mining Corp. ..... Mar. 67
Utah Salt Co. ..... Jan. 68
Utahcan, Inc. .....Mar. 75, June 80, Aug. 74, Oct. 65°, Dec. 45
UTCO Uranium Corp. ... Mar. 71
Utax Exploration Co. Jan. 68, Sept. 92

—V—

Vallejo Uranium Mines, Inc. Mar. 71
Vanadium Corp. of America Mar. 71, May 72, June 82, Oct. 67
Vic-Ore, Inc. .....Dec. 45
Victor Chemical Works Aug. 75, Nov. 73
Victory Mines Corp. ..... Feb. 62
Vipont Gypsum Corp. ..... Apr. 47
Vipont Mining Corp. .... Apr. 47
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co. ..... Aug. 75, Oct. 62
Vista Mining Co. ..... Feb. 67
Vitro Corp. of America Apr. 42, May 73
Vitro Idaho Minerals Corp. Sept. 99
Vitro Minerals Corp. May 74, Sept. 93, 99
Vitro Uranium Co. June 74, Oct. 67

—W—

W & K Strategic ..... Nov. 66
W. C. T. Engineering Co. Mar. 71
Wah Chang Corp. May 72, June 79°, Oct. 66
Walsh Construction Co. ... July 73
Washington Mining Corp. . . Jan 61
Weirton Steel Co. ..... Mar. 76
Webb and Knapp Strategic Corp. ..... Dec. 45
Wells Cargo, Inc. ..... Sept. 97
Westco Exploration ..... June 83
Western Contracting Corp Apr. 47
Western Corporation (formerly Shumway Uranium Mining Corp.) ..... June 83
Western Fluorite Mining Co. Feb. 61, Mar. 73, Sept. 99
Western Gold & Uranium, Inc. July 79, 80, Sept. 94, Dec. 49
Western Gold Mining, Inc. Mar. 75
Western-Knapp Engineering Co. Jan. 63, Feb. 59, Mar. 79, Apr. 43, 47, May 74, 75, July 79, 80, Sept. 92, Nov. 31, 66, Dec. 47°, 51
Western Metals Corp. .... May 69
Western Milling Co. ..... May 69
Western Minerals, Inc. .. May 68
Western Mining Associates June 84
Western Mining Co. .... Sept. 103
Western Mining Corp. .... July 78
Western Nuclear, Inc. (form.: Western Nuclear Corp.) Jan. 68, Feb. 65, Mar. 67, May 74, June 84, July 80, Sept. 93, Dec. 47
Western Oilfields, Inc. .... Oct. 73
Western Pyromet Corp. .. Apr. 40
Western Silica Co. ..... Feb. 68
Western Uranium Corp. .. May 74
Westvaco Minerals Development Co. ..... Mar. 71
Westwater Corporation ... Mar. 71
White Canyon Mining Co. Apr. 47
White Caps Gold Mining Co. Jan. 67, June 74, July 67
White Mountain Lead Co. Jan. 66
White Pine Copper Co. .. Mar. 77
White, Weld and Co. .... June 75
Whitehall, Company, Inc. Feb. 63, Aug. 75
Whitney, J. H., and Co. .. June 75
Wind River Uranium, Inc. Aug.74
Winslow Products Co. .... Aug. 66
Wisconsin Ore Processing Co. Sept. 101
Wonder Lode Claims, Inc. Aug. 73
World Minerals Corp. .... July 77
Wyoming Mica and Metals Corp. ..... July 80
Wyoming Uranium Corp. . May 74

—Y—

Young-Montana Corp. .... July 75
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. ..... May 77, 87, Nov. 76
Yreka United, Inc. ..... Feb. 59
Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc. ..... Nov. 67

—Z—

Zeckendorf Steel Co. .... Nov. 66
Zenith Mining Co. May 75, Oct. 64
Zia Mining Co. ..... Mar. 71
Zinc Creek Mining Corp . Nov. 71

COMPANY INDEX

Foreign Companies (News Section)

—A—

A/S Aardal og Sunndal Verk Mar 81, Oct 81
Abbeytown Mining Company, Ltd. .....Oct 81
Abbican Mines, Ltd. ..... July 77
Aberfoyle Tin N. L. ..... Feb 80
Abu Ghalaga .....Sept 121
Cia. Explotadora de Hierro de Acari Jan 79, May 84, Nov 86
Acari Iron Mining Co. ....Dec 68
Cia. Minera de Aceros Cruz del Sur .....Sept 117
Cia. de Aceros del Pacifico Nov 86
Acoje Mining Co. .....Aug 80
Cia. Administradora de Minas S. A. .....Sept 117
Aeroexploracion C. A. ....Feb 75
Aeromagnetic Surveys .....Jan 73
Metales y Productos Afines Oct 74
African Explosives and Chemical Industries, Ltd. ....Dec 61
Cia. Minera Aguilar, S. A. June 91
Alaska Juneau Gold Mining Co. .....May 83
Alaska Mines & Minerals, Inc. .....Apr 58
Albatros Sulphuric Works Sept 106
Alcoa Exploration Republic Mar 87
Algom Uranium Mines, Ltd. Mar 90, July 90, Nov 31
Minas de Almaden .....June 86
Alumina Jamaica Feb 73, Oct 74, Nov 78
Aluminium Ltd. of Canada June 89, Sept 120, Nov 81
Aluminium Co. of Canada, Ltd. .....Nov 78
Aluminum Industries AG (AIAG) .....May 85, Dec 63
Aluminum Laboratories Ltd. Nov 81
Amador Highland Coppers, Ltd. .....Sept 112
Amalgamated Resources ...Feb 77
Amalgamated Tin Mines of Nigeria Ltd. .....Feb 78
American Exploration & Mining, Ltd. .....Jan 76
American Gold & Platinum Co. .....Dec 68
American Nepheline Ltd. . .Nov 80
American-South African Investment Co., Ltd. .....Jan 71
Anaconda Co. (Canada) Ltd. Sept 110, Nov 78
Anaconda-Jurden Associates, Inc. .....Jan 80
Minera Metalurgica Ancira S. A. .....Apr 55
Andacollo Mining Co., Ltd. July 82, Nov 86, Dec 68
Andes Copper Mining Co. Jan 80, Mar 87
Anglo-American Corp. of South Africa, Ltd. Jan 71, Oct 78, Nov 91
Anglo-American Prospecting Co. (Africa) Ltd. .....May 81
Anglo-Burma Tin Company Ltd. . . Jan 81, May 83, Sept 106
Anglo-Lautaro Nitrate Corp. Sept 7
Anglo-Oriental (Malaya) Ltd. .....Aug 77
Anglo-South American Gold & Platinum Co. .....Nov 86
Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd. ....Jan 69
Anglo-Turkish Development June 87
Anglovaal Rhodesian Exploration Co. (Private) Ltd. Nov 7
Antoni, C. Y., and Associates, Inc. .....Nov 85
Aokam Tin Ltd. .....Jan 81
Arahura Gold Dredging Ltd. Feb 80, Aug 80
Arctic Explorations .....Aug 83
Ariston Gold Mines (1929) Ltd. .. Jan 70, Aug 52, Oct 78
Cia. Minera ASARCO, S. A. Mar 87
Asbestos Cement Products May 81
Ashanti Goldfields Corp., Ltd. ..... May 80, Aug 78
Asnazu Gold Dredging Ltd. Mar 87
Associated Manganese Mines of South Africa Ltd. ....July 86
Asturian-Belgian de Minas Nov 88
Cia Minera Atacocha .....Jan 69
Atlantic Coast Copper Corp. .....Sept 114
Atlantic Metallurgical Corp Jan 73
Atlas Consolidated Mining and Development Corp. May 84, June 88, Dec 61
Atlas Copco .....July 85
Augustus Explorations ....Nov 79
Cia. Metalurgica Austral-Argentina S. A. .....June 91
Australian Aluminum Production Co. .....June 89
Australian Asbestos .....June 89
Australian Gold Development, N. L. .....Mar 81
June 89, Aug 79, Dec 61
Australasian Oil Exploration, Ltd. .....July 87
Ayer Hitam Tin Dredging, Ltd. .....Feb 79
Cia. Minera Aysen .....Mar 79

—B—

Baguio Gold Mining Co. . .June 89
Balatoc Mining Co. .....Sept 119
Bancroft Mines Ltd. . . Jan 71, Feb 77, Apr 55, Sept 120, Oct 79
Barbara-Erzbergbau A. G. July 83
Barberton Chrysotile Asbestos Ltd. .....Jan 70, 71
Baroid of Canada, Ltd. ....Dec 59
Barvue Mines Ltd. .....Jan 73
Basic, Inc. .....Apr 55
Basinghall Mining Syndicate Ltd. .....Jan 78
Baskarns Gruvab .....Sept 105
Bateman Bay Mining Co. June 92
Bayer A. G. .....Nov 91
Beauce Placer Mining Co. Mar 90, May 7, July 90, Sept 112
Societe Miniere du Beceka Mar 84
Behre Dolbear & Co. ....Sept 115
Belcher Mining .....Apr 58
Belford Roxo del Bayer Do Brasil Industrias Quimicas S.A. .....Nov 91
Benguet Consolidated, Inc. Aug 80
Benguet Exploration, Inc. July 88, Dec 61
Cia. Minera Benwilco ....Nov 86
Beralt Tin & Wolfram Ltd. Jan 77
Bethlehem Chile Iron Mines Co. .....May 83
Bethlehem Copper Corp. Feb 76, Nov 78, Dec 59
Bhilai steel plant .....May 83
Bibiani (1927) Ltd. .....May 80
Bikita Minerals (Private) Ltd. .....Dec 59
N. V. Billiton Maatschappij Oct 75
Bindura Nickel Co. (Pvt.) Ltd. .....July 86
Birkett Creek Mine Operators, Ltd. .....July 90
Bisichi Tin Company (Nigeria) Ltd. .....Nov 91
Bleikvassli Mines .....Sept 105
Blue Star Mining Co. Ltd. Jan 73, Feb 76
Blyvooruitzicht Gold Mining Co. Ltd. .....Jan 71, May 82
Bol-Inca Mining Corp. Jan 80, Aug. 73, Oct 74
Boland Development Corp. Oct 76
Boliden Gruvaktiebolag Feb 76, July 83, Dec 63
Sociedade Boliden de Mocambique .....Sept 121
Corporacion Minera de Bolivia .....Feb 73, June 90, Sept 115, Oct 73
Bolivian Tin Corp. .....Feb 73
Bolivian Tin & Tungsten Mines Corp. .....Oct 73
Bor copper mine .....Apr 52
Border Chemical .....Dec 59
Societe Miniere de Bou-Azzer et du Graara .....Nov 91
Societe des Mines de Bou-Skour .....Nov 91
Boylen, M. J., Engineering Co. .....Mar 90
Braden Copper Co. .....July 82
Bralorne Mines Ltd. Feb 76, Apr 58
Cia. Brasileira de Aluminio Apr 56
Bremang Gold Dredging Co. Jan 72
Cia. Minera Brillador .... Jan 78
Bristol Quebec Mining Co. June 91
British Aluminium Ltd. June 89, July 73
British Guiana Consolidated Goldfields Ltd. .....Jan 79
British Iron and Steel Corp. Feb 78
British South Africa Co., Ltd. .....June 85
British Sulphur Corp. Ltd. June 87
British Titan Products Ltd. May 80, July 83, Dec 61
Broken Hill South Ltd. . .Sept 119
Buchans Mining Co. Ltd. June 91, Sept 114
Cia. Minera Buena Vista S. A. .....Jan 80
Buffalo Ankerite Gold Mines Mar 90
Buffelsfontein Gold Mining Co. Ltd. Jan 71, Feb 78, Oct 79
Bulolo Gold Dredging Ltd. Mar 80, July 88, Oct 78, Nov 86
Burma Corp. (1951) Ltd. June 88
Burma Mines Ltd. .....Mar 83°

— C —

Cabigas Mining Enterprises May 79, 84
Caledonia Mines Ltd. .....Jan 73
Cam & Motor Gold Mining Co. Ltd. .....Feb 78
Camp Bird, Ltd. .....Feb 77
Campbell Chibougamau Mines .....Nov 79
Canadian Aero Service Ltd. June 87, Aug 76, 77, 83, Oct 73
Canadian Charleson Ltd. Sept 103
Canadian Collieries Resources Ltd. .....Oct 76
Canadian Exploration Ltd. Mar 90, July 90, Sept 114
Canadian Kellogg Co. .....Nov 79
Canadian Lithium Mining Corp. Ltd. .....Feb 77
Cananea Consolidated Copper Co. .....June 90
Can-Erin Mines Ltd. Feb 75, May 86, Dec 63
Canol Metal Mines Ltd. May 79, Sept 112
Cape Asbestos Co. Ltd. ....Feb 77
Cape Blue Mines Ltd. ....Feb 77
Capital Lithium Mines ....Feb 77
Caribex Ltd. .....Nov 78
Cassiar Asbestos Corp. Ltd. Mar 90

Castlebar Silver & Cobalt Mines, Ltd. ..... Aug 83
Central Minera S. A. .... Sept 115
Central Patricia Gold Mines May 88
Minas de Cercapuquio .... Jan 69
Cerro de Pasco Corp. Jan 69, Mar. 88, May 83, July 73, Aug 76, Dec 68
Cia. Minera Cerro Iman ... Oct 73
Cerro Morritos (Tacna) Iron Mining Co. ..... Mar 86
Cetson Mining Corp. ..... May 84
Ceylon Mercantile Chamber Feb 79
Champlain Mining Corp. Sept 112
Chibougamau Mining and Smelting Co. ..... Nov 79
Chibuluma Mines Ltd. .... Feb 78, May 80, July 78, Oct 78
Chile Exploration Co. ..... May 84
Choco-Pacific Gold Mining Co. ..... Nov 86
Christiana Spigerverk ..... Dec 63
Chromium Mining & Smelting Corp. Ltd. ..... Jan 73
Columbia-Southern Chemical Inc. ..... May 80, Aug 79
Columbia Southern Liberian Corp. ..... Aug 79
Colvilles Steel Co. ..... June 87
Commonwealth Aluminum Corp Pty Ltd .. Feb 80, Sept 119
Commonwealth Mining Investments Ltd. ..... Jan 76
Cia. Minera Condor S. A. Jan 79, Mar 86
Coniagas Mines ..... Apr 58
Consolidated African Mines Ltd. ..... Apr 54
Consolidated Beryllium, Ltd. Oct 81
Consolidated Blue Asbestos Corp. Ltd. ..... Feb 77
Consolidated Diamond Mines of So. West Africa, Ltd. Jan 71
Consolidated Discovery Yellowknife Mines Ltd. Jan 73, Oct 76
Consolidated Halliwell Ltd. May 83, Dec 66
Consolidated Howey Gold Mines ..... May 88
Consolidated Marbenor Mines Ltd. ..... Apr 58
Consolidated Mines, Inc. June 89
Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd. ..... June 73, 92, Nov 69, Sept 114, Oct 75*
Consolidated Mogul ..... Aug 83
Consolidated Morrison Explorations ..... Nov 80
Consolidated Northland ... Dec 59
Consolidated Red Poplar Minerals Ltd. ..... May 88
Consolidated Woodgreen Mines ..... Aug 82
Consolidated Zinc Corp., Ltd. Mar 80, May 80, 84, 86, Sept 106, 119, Oct 81
Consolidated Zinc Corp. of Canada Ltd. ..... Oct 75
Cia. Constructora Emkay del Peru ..... Feb 73
Continental Mining Exploration Ltd. ..... Feb 77
Continental Potash Corp. .. Oct 76
Conwest Exploration Co., Ltd. ..... Apr 58, May 88
Copper Refineries Pty. Ltd. Aug 79
Minera de Covadonga .... July 84
Cowichan Copper Co., Ltd. May 88
Craigmont Mines Ltd. Mar 90, Sept 112
Cia. Minera Cruz Roja ... Feb 73
Cuban Independent Oil Co. Jan 78
Cuban Magnesite Corp. ... Jan 78
La Societe des Mines de Cuivre de Mauritanie (Micuma) ..... Dec 60
Cyprus Mines Corp. ..... Apr 52
Cyprus Sulphur and Copper Co. ..... Nov 80

— D —

De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd. ..... Aug 78
DeCoursey-Brewis Minerals, Ltd. ..... Apr 58
Devon Corp. S. A. ..... Feb 73
Diamond Corp. ..... Aug 78
Dome Mines .... Mar 90, Apr 58
La Dominica S. A. de C. V. Jan 78
Dominion Magnesium Ltd. Jan 73, Nov 78
Dominion Pty. Ltd. ..... May 84
Doornfontein Gold Mining Co. Ltd. ..... Jan 71
Dow Chemical Co. of Canada, Ltd. ..... Jan 78, Nov 31
Dow Chemie Aktiengesellschaft ..... Dec 63
Dowa Mining Co. ..... Jan 81, Apr 55, June 87, Oct 74
Dravo Corp. ..... Aug 82
Cia. Minera Dulcinera ... June 89
Dunderland Iron Ore Co. .. Jan 78
Durgapur steel plant ..... May 83

— E —

East Rand Proprietary Mines Ltd. ..... Feb 78
Eileen Alannah Gold ..... Feb 78
Minera El Brocal ..... Jan 69
Eldorado Mining & Refining, Ltd. ..... July 90, Dec 59
Eldrich Mines ..... May 88
Electro Reagents (Quebec) Ltd. ..... Jan 73
Elektrokemisk A/S May 85, Oct 75*, Dec 63
Electrolytic Metal Corp (Pty) Ltd. ..... June 85
Electrolytic Refining and Smelting Co. Pty. Ltd. Mar 79, Sept 119
Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia Ltd. Jan 73*, Mar 80
Elliott Automation ..... May 85
Emerald Isle Mining Co. Ltd. ..... May 86, Dec 63
Emperor Gold Mines Ltd. .. Mar 81
Empresa Minera Avicaya .. Feb 73
Empresa Minera Cerro Grande ..... Feb 73
Empresa Minera do Alto Ligonha .. Jan 69, 70, Sept 121
Empresa Minera Ocuri .... Feb 73
Empresa Minera Porco .... Feb 73
Empresa Minera Totoral .. Feb 73
Empresa Nacional Siderurgica S.A. ..... Dec 63
Enterprise of New Guinea Gold and Petroleum N. L. Aug 79
Escombreras de Azuaga ... Nov 88
Societe Française des Mines d'Etain de Tekkah Mar 82, Dec 64
Societe des Etains de Kinta Mar 83
The Eternit group ..... May 81
European Coal and Steel Community ..... Nov 88
Compania Exploradora del Istmo S. A. ..... Dec 68
Explorers Alliance Ltd. .. Sept 114
Explosives S. A. ..... Aug 81

— F —

Fabulosa Mines Consolidated ..... Feb 73
Factors Ltd. ..... July 87
Fairchild Aerial Survey ... Nov 7
Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd. ..... Nov 79
Faraday Uranium Mines Inc. Feb 77
Farellon Negro ..... July 82
Fatima Mining Co. ..... Aug 82
Societe des Mines de Fer Mauritanie Jan 72, Feb 78, Dec 60
Feralloys Ltd. ..... July 86
Minero Ferroviaria de Venezuela C. A. (Mivenca) .. Oct 73
Ferrum Exploration and Development Co. Inc. .... May 84
Ferrum Investments Ltd . Sept 112
Ferrum Mining and Development Co. ..... Aug 79
Finsider ..... Feb 78
Fletcher Holdings Ltd. .... Jan 76
Fluoruros S. A. ..... May 86
Corporacion de Fomento de la Mineria ..... July 82
Instituto de Investigacion y Fomento Minera ..... Feb 75
Fort Reliance Minerals Ltd Oct 77
Forty-Four Mines Ltd. .... July 89
Forumad Chromite Mining Co. ..... July 84
Foundation Co. of Canada Oct 75*
Franceville Uranium Mining Co. ..... Sept 104
Free State Geduld Mines, Ltd. ..... May 80, Oct 78, 79
Free State Gold Mines Ltd. Jan 71
Free State Saaiplass Gold Mining Co. Ltd. Mar 86, Nov 78
French Overseas Mining Office ..... Mar 79
Fresnillo Co. ..... Feb 73
Frobisher Ltd. ..... May 88
Fuji Iron and Steel Co. .... May 82
Furukawa Electrolytic Co. Nov 81
Furukawa Mining Co. May 82, Nov 85

— G —

Geco Mines Ltd. ..... Oct 75
Geita Gold Mining Co. Jan 72, Feb 76
General Exploration Orange Free State Ltd. ..... Nov 90
Geo-Scientific Prospectors and Mining Geophysics Co. .. May 88
German African Gesellschaft Mar 86
Gewerkschaft Exploration Co. ..... Sept 120
Ghana Main Reefs Ltd. Jan 70, May 81
Ghana Minerals Corp. .... Feb 77
Giant Mascot Mines Ltd ... Jan 73, Mar 90, Aug 81, Nov 80, Dec 59
Giant Nickel Mines Aug 81, Nov 78
Giant Yellowknife Gold Mines Ltd. ..... Jan 73, Apr 58
Glogow copper mine ..... Apr 52
Gold & Base Metal Mines of Nigeria Ltd. ..... Oct 79
Gold Mines of New Zealand, Ltd. ..... Aug 80
Golden Manitou Mines Ltd. Jan 73
Goldfields Uranium Mines, Ltd. ..... May 88
Goldmont Porcupine Mines Ltd. ..... Feb 77
Gopeng Consolidated, Ltd. Mar 82, Dec 64
Grace, W. R., & Co. ..... Apr 52
Granby Mining Co. (form: Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting and Power Co.) .. Jan 73, Apr 58, Sept 114
Cie. Miniere des Grands Lacs Africain ... Nov 7, Dec 19
Great Whale Iron Mines .. Jan 73
Gui-Por Uranium Mine & Metals Ltd. ..... July 90
Gypsum Industries Ltd. ... Mar 86

— H —

Hardrock Gold Mines Ltd. May 88
Hartebeestfontein Gold Mining Co. Ltd. .... Jan 71, Dec 60
Harz-Lahn-Bergbau A. S. July 83
Hasaga Gold Mines Ltd. .. May 88
Haulpai Enterprises Corp. .. Oct 76
Head Wrightson & Co. Ltd. ..... Dec 63**
Head Wrightson Forge, Ltd. ..... Dec 63**
Head Wrightson Iron & Steel Works Engineering Ltd. Dec 63
Heller-Rosenshine ..... May 83
Hewitt-Robins Inc. ..... Jan 79
Highland-Bell Mines Ltd. Apr 58, June 91
Hill 50 Gold Mines N. L. July 87
Hindustan Aluminum Corp. Oct 74
Mauricio Hochschild Organization ..... Jan 69
Hoesch Bergwerk ..... Sept 112
Cie. Holding pour L'Aluminium Africain ..... Mar 86
Holt, John, and Co. ..... May 81
Hong Kong Tin Ltd. ..... Jan 81
Honigmann & Krupp ..... Feb 75
Howards of Ilford ..... Dec 63
Howe Sound Co. ..... Mar 88
Cia. Huanchaca de Bolivia Oct 74
Mines de Huaron ..... Jan 69
Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co. ..... Oct 75
Hunting Airborne Geophysics Ltd. ..... Jan 73
Hunting (Argentina) S. A. Feb 75
Hunting Associated Ltd. ... Jan 73
Hunting Group of Air Survey Companies Feb 75, Aug 83
Hydra Explorations ..... Nov 79

— I —

Ifoverken ..... July 85
Imatra Power Co. ..... Apr 52
Imperial Chemical Co. Aug 80, Dec 63
Imperial Smelting Corp. of Great Britain .. May 86, Oct 81
Indian Aluminium Co. Ltd. Apr 56
Indian Copper Corp. Nov 81, Dec 65
Indian Mountain Metal Mines Ltd. ..... July 90
Industrial Diamonds of So. Africa (1945) Ltd. ..... Feb 78
Industrial Minerals Exploration (Pty.) Ltd. ..... Aug 78
Initiative Mining Co. Ltd. Aug 83
Interlake Iron Corp. Feb 77, Mar 88, Nov 76
International African-American Corp. ..... July 85
International Aluminium Co. Nov 81
International Iron Mines .. May 87
International Metals Ltd. .. Mar 87
International Mine Services Ltd. ..... Aug 83
International Mining Co. .. Feb 73
International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd. .. Mar 88, Apr 56, 58, Oct 62, Sept 112, Nov 80
International Tin Council Mar 81, Apr 56
Ipoh Mining Co. Ltd. .... May 82
Irex Iron Mines Ltd. ..... May 88
Iron Ore Co. of Canada May 87, Oct 77
Iron Ore Co. of Mekambo Sept 104
Iso Uranium ..... Apr 58
Israel Ore Processing Co. .. Nov 81
Itogon-Suyoc Mines Inc. Jan 76, Mar 80, Oct 78

— J —

Jacobus Mining Corp. Ltd. Apr 58, May 79
Japan Atomic Fuel Corp. Jan 81, Oct 74
Japan Mining Industry Assoc. ..... June 87
Japanese Atomic Fuel Corp. Sept 112
Javelin Corp. (formerly: Canadian Javelin Ltd.) Feb 77, Mar 88
Jericho Mines Ltd. ..... Feb 77
Joao da Costa Pinheiro .... Jan 69
Johannesburg Consolidated Investment Co. Jan 69, Nov 88, 91
Joma Bergverk A/S ..... July 84
Jensmith Mines ..... Feb 76
Jorge Alberto Mining Co. .. Mar 88

— K —

Kalgoorie Southern Gold Mines ..... July 88
Kanieri Gold Dredging Ltd. Feb 80, Aug 80
Kautogkeino Kobberfelter .. May 85
Kelsey Lake Development Co. ..... May 88
Kennco Explorations (Western) Ltd. ..... Sept 112
Kennedy, W. S., Grubstake 1958 ..... Feb 77
Kennon Road Copper Mines, Inc. ..... Aug 80
Kent (FMS) Tin Dredging Ltd. ..... Jan 80, Dec 64
Kentan Gold Areas, Ltd. .. Feb 78
Kerr-Addison Gold Mines Ltd. ..... June 92
Kesagami Syndicate ..... Apr 58
Kilembe Mines Ltd. Feb 78, Sept 120, Dec 60
King Island Scheelite (1957) Ltd. .. June 88, Aug 79, Dec 61
Kinoshita & Co. ..... Apr 56
Kinta Mines Ltd. ..... Mar 82
Kitchigama Syndicate Apr 58, Dec 64
Comite National du Kivu Nov 7, Dec 19
Kobe Steel Works Nov 81, Dec 19
Konongo Gold Mines Ltd. May 81, June 85
Korea Tungsten Mining Co. Feb 80, Apr 56, May 82
Krebs-Pennaroya ..... Sept 104
Krupp, Friedrich May 83, Sept 112
Krupp Corporation ..... July 86
Krupp Industries ..... Apr 56
Societe Miniere de Ksiba .. Nov 91

— L —

Labrador Mining and Exploration Co. ..... May 87
Lake Asbestos of Quebec Ltd. ..... May 87
Lake View and Star Ltd. ... May 84
Lamaque Gold Mines .... May 88
Laporte Ltd. ..... Jan 78
Sociedad Latorre Prenafeta Sept 114
Leitch Gold Mines ..... Apr 58
Lepanto Consolidated Mining Co. .... Apr 57, May 7, July 88
Liberia Mining Co. Jan 70, July 86
Liberian-American-Swedish Minerals Co. (LAMCO) July 85
Liberty Chromite Mining Corp. ..... May 84
Cia. Minera Lillas ..... Sept 121
Lindsay Explorations ..... Oct 75
Little Long Lac Gold Mines Ltd. ..... May 88
Negociacion Mineral y Metalurgica Lizandro Proano S. A. ..... Sept 117
Lokken Verk ..... Sept 105
Loloma (Fiji) Gold Mines N. L. ..... June 89
Loraine Gold Mines Ltd. .. Nov 90
Lowland Lead Mines Co. .. Jan 78
Lowphos Ores Inc. ..... Mar 88
Lun-Echo Gold Mines .... Feb 76
Luossavaara-Kiirunavaara Aktiebolag (LKAB) Mar 82, May 79, 86, 87
Lurgi-Chemie ..... Feb 76
Lurgie Gesellschaft ..... Oct 75*

— M —

M. T. D. (Sanyati) Ltd. .. July 86
Mac Phail Engineering Co. Jan 73, Mar 90

*Photograph

Foreign Companies (News)

Machinoimport .....May 85
Magnesium Co. Ltd. .....Nov 78
Magnet Cove Barium Corp. July 82
Majdanpek copper mine ...Apr 52
Malayan Tin Dredging Ltd. Mar 83, Oct 74
Malmberget Mines .....Dec 63
M. T. D. Mangula Ltd. Mar 83, May 79
Manila Mining Corp. ...Jan 76, Oct 78, Nov 86
Manitou Consolidated Mines Ltd. .....Jan 73
Mannesman Roehrenwerke July 82, Sept 112
Compania Minera Mantos Blancos .....Dec 68
Mapanzui Chrome Mines Pty. Ltd. .....Mar 86
Marban Gold Mines Ltd. (formerly: Consolidated Marbenor & Malartic Goldfields, Ltd. .Feb 77, Nov 79
Marble Lime and Associated Industries Ltd. Jan 72, Mar 86
Marchant Mining Co. ....Nov 79
Marinduque Iron Mines Inc. Jan 76, Sept 119, Dec 61
Marlime Chrysotile Asbestos Corp. .....Mar 86
Marubeni Iida, Ltd. .....May 84
Mary Kathleen Uranium Ltd. .....Jan 76, June 89
Matsuo Mining Co. .....Mar 83
Mattagami Lake Mines ...Apr 58
Mavis Bank Mining Co. ..Mar 88
Mazzacurati & Giacomelli ..Dec 63
Minera Mediana .....Sept 115
Meiji Mining Co., Ltd. ....Nov 85
Sociedade Mineira do Melela .....Jan 70
Merriespruit (Orange Free State) Gold Mining Co., Ltd. .....Mar 84
Merrill Island Mining Corp. June 92
Messina Rhodesia Smelting and Refining Co., Ltd. .....May 79
Messina (Transvaal) Development Co., Ltd. May 79, July 86
Metal Corp. of India Ltd. June 88, Sept 104
Metal Recoveries Pty. Ltd. Nov 75
Metallgesellschaft Aktiengesellschaft .....June 91
Cia. Metallurgica ASARCO .....Mar 87
Mid-West Copper & Uranium Mines, Ltd. ... Sept 114
Middle Witwatersrand (Western Areas) Ltd. ..Sept 121
Midwest Diamond Drilling Co. Ltd. .....Apr 58
Millsap Oil & Gas Co. ....Dec 66
Minera Milpo .....Jan 69
Mineral Development Corp. Feb 79
Minerales y Metales Industriales, S. A. .....Jan 80
Minerales y Productos Ceramicos .....Nov 88
Minerales Pennsalt, S. A. Jan 80, July 82
Minerals Separation Ltd. ..Aug 78
Mine Development Ltd. ..Sept 112
Mitsubishi Metal Mining Co. Ltd. ..Jan 69, 79, Feb 79, Aug 79, Oct 67, Nov 84
Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha Ltd. .....May 84, June 87
Mitsui Mining Co. Feb 73, June 87
Moa Bay Mining Co. ..Jan 63, 79
Sociedade Mineira de Mocubela .....Jan 69
Sociedade Mineira de Mocumine .....Jan 69
Mogul Mining Corp. .....Aug 80
Mokata El Hadid Mar 79, Sept 104
Monazite and Mineral Ventures Co. .....May 81
Mond Nickel Exploration, Ltd. .....Aug 78
Moneta-Porcupine Mines, Ltd. .....Mar 90, Sept 98
Monteminas, Ltd. .....Sept 121
Sociedade Mineira do Monteminas .....Jan 70
Montgary Explorations, Ltd. June 91
Jose Ermirio de Moraes ...Apr 56
Morimura Brothers .....Nov 85
Morning Star Gold Mines, N. L. .....June 89
Morrison-Knudsen Co., Inc. Feb 73
Sociedade Mineira de Morropino .....Jan 69
Mosjoen Aluminum A/S May 85, Dec 63
Mount Harris Tin Mines N. L. .....Jan 76, July 88
Mount Isa Mines Ltd. ....Jan 73, Mar 81, Aug 79, Sept 45, Oct 77, Dec 61
Mount Lyell Mining & Railway Co. Ltd. ..Jan 73*, Mar 80
Mufulira Copper Mines, Ltd. Feb 78, Oct 78, Dec 60
Muller, W. H., and Co. ..Nov 88
Murray Mining Corp. ....Aug 83
Cie. Miniere du M'Zaita ..Aug 76

— N —

Minerales de Nacozari ....Nov 86
Naraguta Extended Areas Ltd. .....Oct 79
Naraguta Karama Areas Ltd. .....Jan 70
National Coal Board ....May 79*
National Malartic Gold Mines Ltd. .....Apr 58
National Mineral Development Corp. .....Jan 81
National Rice and Corn Corp. .....Feb 80
Nchanga Consolidated Copper Mines Ltd. ... Jan 69*, Apr 54, June 85, Aug 78, Oct 78
New Broken Hill Consolidated N. L. .....Mar 80
New Consolidated Goldfields, Ltd. of So. Africa Jan 72, May 82, Dec 60
New Consolidated Prospecting Co. .....May 82
New Hosco Mines Ltd. Mar 88, Aug 82
New Manitoba Mining and Smelting Co. .....Dec 59
New Merloo Gold Mines N. L. .....May 84
New Wellington Mines Ltd. (formerly: Wellington Mines, Ltd.) .....Feb 76
New Witwatersrand Gold Exploration Co. Ltd. .....Jan 69
New York-Alaska Gold Dredging Corp. Jan 73, Mar 90, May 7
New Zealand Development Corp. .....Jan 77, Sept 120
Newfou dland-Labrador Exploration Syndicate .....Feb 76
Newmont Exploration, Ltd. Nov 67
Newmont Mining Corp. ....Feb 77
Societe Le Nickel .....Dec 62
Nickel Mines of Australia Pty. Ltd. .....Apr 56
Nickel Mining & Smelting Corp. (formerly: Eastern Mining & Metals Co.) Jan 80, June 92, Nov 79
Nimpkish Iron Mines Ltd. May 87, Aug 82
Nippon Electrolytic Metallurgical Co. .....Sept 108
Nippon Mining Co. Jan 69, 80, Feb 73, Apr 57, May 88, June 87, Sept 106
Cia. Niquel Tocantins .....Apr 56
Nitton Metal Mining Co. Jan 81, Apr 55, Oct 73
Nomura Mining Co. ....Sept 114
Noranda-McIntyre-Canadian Exploration .....Apr 58
Noranda Mines Ltd. Mar 90, Apr 58, May 88, July 82, 90, Sept 114, Oct 75
Corporacion Nord-Patagonia Jan 81
Nordstroms Linbanor .....July 85
Norseman Gold Mines N. L. Apr 57
Norsk Jernverk .....Aug 81
North American Rare Metals May 87
North American Utilities of Canada .....Nov 7
North Australian Uranium Corp., N. L. .....May 84
North Coldstream Mines (formerly: Coldstream Copper Mines Ltd.) ... June 92, Oct 76
North Rankin Nickel Mines Ltd. .....Mar 88, Aug 83
North Shore Gold Fields & Mines Ltd. .....May 83*
Northern Aluminum Co. Ltd. .....June 89
Northern Mining Co. ....Feb 76
Northern Peru Mining & Smelting Co. ....Jan 69, Feb 73
Northshire Goldfield Mines ..May 7
Northspan Uranium Mines Mar 88, Aug 82
Northwestern Exploration Ltd. .....Mar 90
Nortje & Gueche .....Sept 7
Norway Lake Iron Mines ..Jan 73
Nullamanna Sapphires Pty. Ltd. .....Dec 62
Societe Miniere de Nyamukuki (Somikubi) .....Dec 19

— O —

Huetterwerk Oberhauser ..Sept 112
Offin River Estates Ltd. ...Mar 86
Oglebay Norton Co. Feb 76, May 87, July 90
Cie. Miniere de L'Ogooue (Comilog) ...Mar 79, Sept 104
Oklend Gold Mines Ltd. ..May 88
L'Omnium Nord Africain ..Nov 71
O'okiep Copper Co. .....June 86
Ore Marketing Corp. S. A. Dec 68
Ornopia, G. Y., and Associated Inc. ....Nov 85, Dec 62
Cie. Miniere de l'Oubanghi Oriental ....Mar 79, Sept 104
Outokumpu Mining Co. Apr 52, May 83, May 87, Oct 8

— P —

Pacific Nickel Mines .....Aug 81
Pacific Quarries Ltd. .....Jan 61
Pacific Tin Consolidated Corp. .....Jan 69, Apr 56
Pacific Water Wells Ltd. ..Aug 83
Pacific Western Metals Co. Nov 80
Syndicato Minero Pacococha, S. A. .....Sept 117
Pagadian Iron Mines Co. ...Nov 81
Pakistan Industrial Development Corp. .....Oct 75
Palawan Consolidated Mining Co. .....Feb 80
Palawan Quicksilver Mines Feb 80, Sept 119
Cia. Minera Palca S. A. ...Mar 86
Panamerican Commodities S. A. .....Dec 68, Jan 80
Panther International Mining Co. .....Feb 76
Pardee Amalgamated Mines Ltd. .....May 87
Paterson Zochonis & Co. ..May 81
Pater Uranium Mines Ltd. Dec 59
Patino Mines & Enterprises Consolidated, Inc. June 90, Oct 73
Pato Consolidated Gold Dredging, Ltd. .....May 83
Pechiney Jan 77, Mar 81, 86, Apr 42
Peerless Oil Gas, Inc. Mar 90, July 90, Sept 114
Peko Mines N. L. ...Jan 76, June 89, Sept 119, Oct 77, Dec 61
Pendragon Corp. Ltd. .....Aug 83
Penelope Explorations Ltd. Aug 83
Societe Miniere et Metallurgique de Penarroya ....Sept 106
Cia Minera de Penoles S. A. Mar 87, June 90
Perron Gold Mines Ltd. ...May 88
P. T. Perusahaan Belirang Telaga Bodas .....May 84
Phelps Dodge Corp. of Canada .....Mar 90
Philex Mining Corp. .....Mar 80, Apr 57, Oct 77, Nov 85, Dec 61
Philipp Bros. Inc. .....Apr 55
Philippine Iron Mines July 88, Oct 77
Compania Phillips .....Dec 66
Phoenix Copper Co. Ltd. Jan 73, Apr 58
Phosphate Development Corp. (FOSKOR) .....July 86
Pickands Mather & Co. Feb 76, Mar 88
Pickle Crow Gold Mines ..May 88
Pioneer Gold Mines Ltd. ...Feb 76
Pioneer Mining Corp. .....May 84
Pitch-Ore Uranium Mines Ltd. .....May 88
Placer Development Ltd. ..Jan 76
Portage Island (Chibougamau) Mines .....May 88
Potash Co. of America Jan 73, Nov 80
Premium Iron Ores Ltd. ...Nov 79
President Brand Gold Mining Co. .....Jan 71, Apr 54
Negociacion Minera y Metalurgica Proano S. A. ....Mar 86
Pronto Uranium Mines Ltd. July 90, Dec 59
Prospectors Airways .....Apr 58
Cia. Minera Punataqui ....Aug 73

— Q —

Quebec Cartier Mining Co. Mar 90, Apr 52, Oct 7, Dec 59
Quebec Lithium Corp. ....Oct 62
Queensland Mines Ltd. ....July 87
Sociedad Minera de Quetana Feb 73

— R —

Rana Gruver A/S .....Jan 77
Ranshofern Aluminum Works Aug 81
Ranworth Explorations ....Apr 58
Rash-Mac Exploration ....Mar 90
Ravensthorpe Copper Mines N. L. .....Apr 57, Nov 84
Realty Mining Syndicate N. L. .....Jan 77
Reeves MacDonald Mines, Ltd. .....June 92
Reynolds Haitian Mines, Inc. Dec 66
Reynolds Jamaica Mines, Ltd. .....Nov 78
Rhodesia-Katanga Co., Ltd. June 85
Rhodesian Selection Trust Ltd. .....Mar 84, Apr 52, July 7, 78, Sept 120, Oct 7, 78
Rhodesian Selection Trust Exploration Ltd. .....July 86
Rhokana Corp. Ltd. .....Mar 84, May 80, Oct 79, Nov 90
Ribon Valley (Nigeria) Tinfields .....June 85, Nov 90
Riddarhytte A. B. .....Apr 52
Riebeeck Gold Mining Co. Ltd. .....Nov 90
Minero Rio Pallanga .....Jan 69
Rio Tinto Australia Pty. Ltd. Jan 73*, 76, Oct 77
Rio Tinto Canadian Exploration Ltd. .....Oct 75
Rio Tinto Co., Ltd. Sept 104, Dec 63
Rio Tinto Dow, Ltd. Nov 31, Dec 63
Rio Tinto Mining Co. of Canada, Ltd. .....Jan 76, Mar 90, May 7, July 90, Nov 31
Rio Tinto (N. R.) Ltd. ...June 85
Rio Tinto (S. R.) Ltd. July 86, Oct 7
Rix-Athabasca Uranium Mines Ltd. .....May 87
Roan Antelope Copper Mines, Ltd. .....Oct 78
Roberval Mining Co. May 87, July 90
Rompin Mining Co. .....Jan 80
Rosenthal Porzellan A. G. ..Apr 55
Rourkela Steel plant .....May 83
Ruskealan Marmori Oy ....Feb 75
Rustenberg Platinum Mines Ltd. .....Oct 79
Ruth Gold Mines Ltd. ....Nov 79

— S —

S. A. M. Explorations ....Sept 114
St. Helena Gold Mines Ltd. June 85, Oct 79
St. Lawrence River Mines Jan 73, Nov 7
St. Patrick's Copper Mines, Ltd. .....Aug 80
St. Stephen Nickel Mines ..Oct 76
Cia. Salinera Punta del Lobos S. A. .....Sept 114
Salmita Consolidated Mines Ltd. .....Aug 83
Samar Mining Co. Jan 76, Mar 80, Aug 80
San Antonio Gold Mines ..July 89
San Francisco Mines of Mexico Ltd. .....Mar 87, July 82
Cia. Minera San Felipe ....Feb 75
Sannae Nickel Mining Co. Sept 110
Cia. Minera Santa Barbara Mar 86, Oct 73
Cia. Minera Santa Fe June 90, Aug 76, Oct 73, Dec 68
Cia. Minerales Santander, Inc. .....May 83
Santa Rose Mining & Agricultural Co. .....Mar 88
Sarakreek Goudvelden N. V. .....May 83*
Sedren S. A. .....May 83, Dec 66
Selco Explorations .....Apr 58
Selection Trust, Ltd. .....Dec 59
Sematan Bauxite Ltd. .....July 85
Sheep Creek Mines Ltd. Feb 73, May 83
Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd. Oct 75, Nov 78
Shimura Kako Chemical Processing Co. .....Nov 7
Showa Denko Co. Sept 108, Dec 64
Siamese Tin Syndicate Ltd. Jan 77
Cia. Siderurgica Mannesmann .....Oct 73
Cia. Siderurgica Paulista (COSIPA) .....Mar 86
Cia. Siderurgica de Ponferrada .....Sept 105
Cia. Minera Sierra Gorda ..Mar 88
Sierra Leone Selection Trust Ltd. .....Mar 86
Silver Mountain Mines Ltd Jan 73
Silver Ridge Mining Co. Ltd. Jan 72, Apr 58
Silver Standard Mines ....Mar 90
Silvermines Lead & Zinc Co., Ltd. ...Apr 52, Aug 81, Oct 81
Simon-Carves, Ltd. .....Sept 119
Skanska Cement A. B. .....July 85
Somikubi .....Nov 7
Minas de Soterrada .....Nov 88
South Africa Minerals Corp. Ltd. .....Mar 84, Sept 120

Metal & Mineral Prices

U.S.A.

METALS

November 20, 1959

COPPER: **Electrolytic.** Delivered F.o.b. cars, Valley basis (pound) ..... 33.00¢
Lake. Delivered, destinations, USA ..... 33.00¢
Foreign. Delivered, destinations, USA ..... 33.00¢
Custom ..... Nominal
LEAD: **Common Grade.** New York (Per pound) ..... 13.00¢
Tri-State Concentrate, 80% lead, per ton $156.12
ZINC: **Prime Western:** F.o.b. E. St. Louis (Per Pound) ..... 12.50¢
Prime Western: Delivered New York ..... 13.00¢
Tri-State Concentrate, 60% zinc, per ton ..... 76.00¢
ALUMINUM: **Primary 30 Pound Ingots (99% plus)** (Per pound) 26.80¢
ANTIMONY: **Lone Star Brand. F.o.b. Laredo, in bulk** (Per pound) 29.50¢
BISMUTH: (In ton lots) price per pound $2.25
CADMIUM: **Sticks and bars.** 1 to 5 ton lots Price per pound .. $1.40
COBALT: **97.99%, keg of 550 pounds (Price per pound)** $1.75
COLUMBIUM: **Powder** ..... Nom., per pound $55.00-$85.00
GERMANIUM: dioxide, high purity, gram ..... 18.50¢
LITHIUM: **98%** (per pound) ..... $9.00-$12.00
MAGNESIUM: **Ingots (99.8%)** F.o.b. Velasco, Texas, per pound 36.00¢
MERCURY: **Flasks.** Small lots, New York ..... $218.00-$220.00
NICKEL: **"F" Ingots (5 pounds).** F.o.b. Port Colbourne, Ontario 75.50¢
PLUTONIUM: To July 1. 1962 AEC will pay $30.00 to $40.00 per gram depending on plutonium 240 content. July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963, per gram $30.00
SELENIUM: **99.5%, per pound** $7.00
TELLURIUM: Common grade, Per pound $2.50
THORIUM: per kilogram $43.00
TIN: **Grade A Brands.** New York (Per Pound) Prompt delivery $101.125
TITANIUM: **93.3%** + Grade A-1 Sponge (Per pound) ... $1.50-$1.60
URANIUM: **Rod** (0.790 U-235) $16.00 Per Pound; Foil $16.75
U-235: **Nominal** (Per pound) $7,725
GOLD: **United States Treasury Price** ..... $35.00 per ounce
SILVER: **Newly mined domestic.** U.S. Treasury price per ounce 90.5¢
Foreign Handy Harman ..... 91¾¢
PLATINUM: Per ounce ..... $77.00-$80.00
ZIRCONIUM: **Sponge,** Per pound, Reactor Grade $5.00

ORES AND CONCENTRATES

BERYLLIUM ORE: **10 to 12% BeO.** F.o.b. mine, Colorado $46.00 per unit Small lot purchases at Custer, S. D., Spruce Pine, N. C.,and Franklin, N. H. Visual inspection at $400.00 per short ton or by assaying at 8.0 to 8.9% BeO, $40 per unit; 9.0 to 9.9%, $45; over 10.0%, $48.00.
CHROME ORE: F.o.b. railroad cars eastern seaports. Dry long tons,
African (Rhodesian). 48% CR_2O_3. 3 to 1 Ratio .... $35.00-$36.00
African (Transvaal). 48% Cr_2O_3. No ratio ..... $28.00-$32.00
Turkish, 48% CR_2O_3. 3 to 1 chrome-iron ratio .. Nominal $45.00
U.S. Government ore-purchase depot Grants Pass Oregon. Buying suspended, quota filled.
COLUMBIUM-TANTALUM ORE: Per Pound Pentoxide Nominal $1.00
IRON ORE: **Lake Superior. Per gross ton Lower Lake Ports**
Mesabi, Non Bessemer, 51.5% Fe $11.45
Mesabi, Bessemer, 51.5% Fe $11.60
Old Range Non Bessemer $11.70
Old Range Bessemer $11.85
Swedish, Atlantic Ports, 60 to 68% Fe Contracts, Per Unit 25.00¢
MANGANESE ORE: **Metallurgical grade. 48 to 50% Mn** Long ton unit ..... $0.95-$1.00
Metallurgical grade. 46 to 48% Mn. Long ton unit ... $0.90-$0.95
Metallurgical grade. 44 to 46% Mn. Long ton unit ... $0.80-$0.85
Domestic U.S. Government, GSA Basis $2.30 per unit for 48% mn.
MOLYBDENITE CONCENTRATE: **90% MoS_2 F.o.b.** Climax, Colorado. Per pound Mo, plus container cost $1.25
TUNGSTEN CONCENTRATE: **Domestic.** 60% WO_3 Per short ton unit ..... Nominal $23.00
Foreign: 65% WO_3 Per short ton unit (Scheelite) ... Nominal $16.00
Foreign: South American, Spanish, Portuguese ..... Nominal $15.00
URANIUM ORE. F.o.b. purchase depot or company mill in accordance with AEC schedules and company buying contracts. Basic price is $1.50 per pound of U_3O_8 in ore assaying 0.10 percent. For each additional 0.01 add 20¢. Subject to development allowance, premiums, penalties where applicable.

NON-METALLIC MINERALS

BARITE: Oil well drilling. Minimum **4.25 specific gravity,** per short ton $16.00
BENTONITE: **Minus-200mesh.** F.o.b. Wyoming. Per ton, carload lots $12.50
Oil Well grade. Packed in 100 pound paper bags $14.00
BORON: technical grade .. F.o.b. Boron California. Per ton $47.50
FLUORSPAR: **Metallurgical grade.** 72.5 % effective CaF_2 content per short ton F.o.b. Illinois-Kentucky mines ... $37.00-$41.00
Mexican. 70% F.o.b. border ..... $26.00-$27.00
Acid Grade. 97% CaF_2, Bulk, F.o.b. mine ..... $45.00-$49.00
PERLITE: **Crude:** F.o.b. mine per short ton ..... $3.00 to $5.00
Plaster grades. Crushed and sized. F.o.b. plants .... $7.00 to $9.00
SULPHUR: Long ton, F.o.b. Hoskins Mound, Texas $25.00
Export ..... $24.00-$25.00

London

November 20, 1959

				Per Long Ton USA Equivalent cents per pound*
COPPER:	**Electrolytic spot**	£254	0s 0d	31.75¢
LEAD:	**Refined, 99%**	£ 71	12s 6d	8.95¢
ZINC:	**Virgin, 98%**	£ 95	2s 6d	11.90¢
ALUMINUM:	**Ingot, 99.5%**	£180	0s 0d	22.50¢
ANTIMONY:	**Regulus, 99.6%**	£197	10s 0d	24.69¢
TIN:	**Standard, 99.75%** ..	£796	0s 0d	99.50¢
TUNGSTEN:	**Long ton unit**	132s		$18.48

***With Sterling Pound at $ 2.80**

Quotations on metals and certain ores through the courtesy of *American Metal Market, New York, N. Y.*

(News) Foreign Companies

South African Iron & Industrial Steel Corp. June 85, Aug 78
South African Manganese Ltd. ..... Sept 120
South Alligator Uranium N. L. Feb 80, May 84, Aug 80
South American Gold & Platinum Co. ..... Mar 87, Nov 86
South American Placers, Inc. Mar 87, May 7, Nov 86, Dec 66
South Crofty, Ltd. ..... Jan 77, Apr 52, July 82, Oct 81
South Pacific Mines, Ltd. Sept 104
Southern Peru Copper Corp. Feb 73, Mar 79, Sept 103
Spartan Air Services ..... July 90
Standard International Mines May 87
Stanleigh Uranium Mining Corp. ..... Feb 75
Statsgruvor A. B. ..... Mar 81
Steel Co. of Canada Ltd. Feb 77, Mar 88, June 91, Nov 76
Steep Rock Iron Mines ... Jan 73, May 88, Aug 81, Sept 103
Stelco Mines Quebec ..... June 91
Stoltzburg Asbestos Holdings Ltd. ..... Feb 78
Stora Kopparbergs Bergslags A/B ..... Feb 76, Sept 104
Strategic-Udy Metallurgical and Chemical Processes, Ltd. ..... June 92
Suidwes Afrika Prospekteerders Ltd. ..... Jan 71
Sulfacid S. A. ..... June 91
A/S Sulitjelma Gruber ..... Dec 63
Sulphide Corp. (Pty.) Ltd. Sept 119
Sumitomo Chemical Co. May 82, June 87
Sumitomo Metal Mining Co. May 88, Nov 78
Sungei Besi Mines Ltd. July 77, Nov 81
Sunshine Lardeau Mines, Ltd. ..... June 92
Minas Asociadas del Sur Sept 114
Suriago Consolidated Mining Co. ..... May 79, 84
Svenska Entrepreuad A. B. July 85
Swaziland Iron Ore Development Co., Ltd. ..... Nov 91
Swedish Lamco Syndicate .. July 85
A/S Sydvaranger ..... Aug 81

— T —

Table-land Tin N. L. ..... Feb 80
Taiga Mines ..... Aug 83
Takahasi, C. T., & Co., Ltd. ..... Nov 69
Tamarac Mines, Ltd. .... Nov 80
Cia. Minera Tamaya S. A. Mar 79
Tarapaca-Antofagasta Nitrate Co. ..... July 82
Tata Iron & Steel Co. ..... Dec 64
Taurcanis Mines Ltd. ..... Apr 58
Taylor-Woodrow Construction, Ltd. ..... Mar 79
Teck-Hughes Gold Mines Apr 58, May 88
Tekka Ltd. ..... July 77
Tekko-sha Co. ..... Sept 108
Temagumi Mining Co., Ltd. May 88
Tennant, C., Sons Co. ..... Apr 55
Territory Enterprises Pty. Ltd. ..... Sept 119
Territory Mining Co. (formerly: Eastern Metals Corp.) ..... Oct 77
Tharsis Sulphur & Copper Co., Ltd. ..... July 83
Thorium Ltd. ..... Dec 63
Cie. de Tifnout-Tiranimine Nov 91
Tihua Mines ..... Feb 73
Tin & Associated Minerals Ltd. ..... Aug 79
Tin Fields of Nigeria Ltd. Apr 53
Titania A/S ..... June 86
Toa Phosphate Co. ..... Nov 86
Toho Zinc ..... June 87
Tombill Mines ..... Sept 114
Tong-A Metal Refining Co. Mar 83
Tongkah Harbour Tin Dredging Ltd. ..... Mar 83
Cia. Mines de Toronto .... Apr 52
Trafikaktiebolaget Grangesberg-Oxelosund ... May 85, July 85, Sept 104, Oct 81, Dec 63
Trans-Canada Explorations Mar 90
Transcontinental Resources Ltd. ..... June 92, Dec 19
Trans Western de Venezuela July 82, Oct 73
Transvaal Gold Mining Estates ..... July 85
Trepca mine ..... Apr 52
Cie. Industrielle de Travaux Mar 79
Trojan Consolidated Mines Feb 77, Oct 75
Tromal Prospecting Ltd. ...Jan 81
Tronoh-Malayan group ....Jan 81
Tsumeb Corp. Ltd. ..... Apr 54
Tungsten Consolidated Ltd. Dec 62
Turkish Gulf Oil Co. .... July 77

— U —

Uis Tin Mining Co. (SWA) Ltd. ..... June 85, Aug 78
Umgababa Minerals, Ltd. .. Dec 61
Umniati Exploration ..... July 86
Ungava Iron Ores of Canada ..... Sept 112
Unified Gold and Exploration Co. Ltd. ..... May 81
Union Miniere du Haut-Katanga Mar 79, July 7, 86, Nov 90
United Gypsum & Minerals, Inc. ..... Sept 120
United Kingdom Metal Mining Assoc. ..... Feb 75
United Tin Areas of Nigeria June 85, Nov 90
United Uranium, N. L. Feb 80, May 84, June 89, Aug 80, Sept 119
Universal Mineral Resources Apr 56
Uruwira Minerals Ltd. .... Dec 60
USSR Ministry of Geological Survey & Conservation of Minerals ..... Jan 78
Cia. Utah Pacific Ltd. .... Feb 73

— V —

Vaal Reefs Exploration & Mining Co., Ltd. .....Nov 7, 78
Val d'Or Mineral Holdings Ltd. ..... May 88
Cia. Vale do Rio Doce Mar 79, July 7
Vares ..... Mar 81
Veitscher Magnesitwerke .. Jan 77
Venida, M., & Co., Inc. (MARAVENI) ..... July 88
Ventures Ltd. .... Jan 67, Mar 67
Venterspost Gold Mining Co. ..... Jan 70
Violamac Mines Ltd. Jan 72, Apr 58
Volcan Mines ..... Jan 69

— W —

Wabush Iron Co., Ltd. Feb 77, Nov 76
Wattle Gully Gold Mines, N. L. ..... June 89
Weardale Lead Co., Ltd. .. May 87
Weedon Mining Corp (formerly: Weedon Pyrite & Copper Corp.) ..... Aug 83
Welkom Gold Mining Co. Jan 71, Aug 79
West Pakistan Mineral Development Corp. ..... Apr 56
West Rand Consolidated .. June 85
Westcan Iron Corp., Ltd. .. Dec 59
Western Aluminum N. L. Feb 80
Western Areas Gold Mining Co. ..... Nov 88
Western Deep Levels Ltd. Aug 79
Western Exploration Co. .. June 92
Western Mining Corp. Ltd. Feb 80
Western Nickel Ltd. ..... Aug 81
Western Stevedoring Co. ... Jan 61
Western Titanium N. L. .. Nov 85
Whiteacres Estate Pty. Ltd. Jan 77
Winkelhaak Mines Ltd. Mar 83, July 86

— Y —

Yale Lead and Zinc ..... Mar 88
Yawata Iron & Steel Co. Jan 79, Oct 77
Youngstown Sheet & Tube Feb 77, Mar 88
Yuba Consolidated Industries May 7, Aug 81
Yongwang Industrial Co. .. Oct 75

— Z —

Sociedade Mineira da Zambezia ..... Jan 69
Zambesia Exploring Co. Ltd. ..... Feb 78
Zandpan Gold Mining Co. July 86
Societe des Mines de Zellidja ..... May 79
Zinc Industrial, S. A. .... Sept 117

*Photograph

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

One-Inch Card, $50 Yearly—½-Inch, $35 Yearly, Payable in Advance.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

JOHN L. ALEXANDER
Mining Consultant
MEXICO
Apdo. Postal 54
Caborca, Sonora, Mexico.
Telephone #9

BURBRIDGE—PYBURN
Consulting Engineers & Geologists
Mining—Petroleum
Southwestern U. S. & Latin America
Mills Bldg., El Paso, Texas—Tel. KE 3-4741

CHAPMAN, WOOD AND GRISWOLD
Mining Engineers & Geologists
Appraisals, Exploration & Development
Assaying
P.O. Box 8302 Albuquerque, N. M.
Wagner Building 530 Jefferson, NE
ALpine 6-1675

COWIN & CO., INC.
Mining Engineers and Contractors • Consulting Appraisal Reports • Shaft & Slope Sinking • Mine Development • Mine Plant Construction.
1-18th Street, S. W. Birmingham, Ala
Phone ST 6-5566

FRANCIS H. FREDERICK
Consulting Mining Geologist
690 Market Street
San Francisco 4, California
Telephone: Sutter 1-1562

C. P. KEEGEL
Mining & Metallurgical Engineer
Administration Appraisal
1721 So. Fourteenth St. Tel. DUdley 4-6981
Las Vegas, Nevada

KELLOGG EXPLORATION COMPANY
GEOLOGISTS—GEOPHYSICISTS
Electromagnetic
Magnetic Radioactivity
AERIAL SURVEYS PHOTOGEOLOGY
3301 North Marengo Avenue
Altadena, California Sycamore 4-1973

MESABI ENGINEERING
711 NEW YORK BLDG.
ST. PAUL 1, MINN.
CA. 4-8833
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, DESIGNERS, CONSULTANTS
MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT FOR THE CONTRACTING AND MINING INDUSTRY—ENGINEERED TO SUIT SPECIAL JOB REQUIREMENTS

O'DONNELL & SCHMIDT
Mining Consultants
165 Broadway Tel. BArclay 7-6960
New York 6, N. Y. Cables: EXAMIMINES

NEIL A. RICE
Mining Consultant-Registered Engineer. Examinations, Valuations, Mining Methods, Cost Cutting Surveys, Mineral and Oil and Gas leases.
512 E. Roanoke Ave. AMherst 5-7854
Phoenix, Arizona

STILL & STILL
Consulting Mining Engineers and Geologists
Room 24 Union Block Prescott, Arizona

CONRAD WARD THOMAS
Registered Professional Engineer
COMPLETE MINING CONSULTING—
U. S. & FOREIGN
Bank of the Southwest Bldg. Houston, Texas

C. H. THURMAN • F. M. BLANCHARD
BUCKET LINE PLACER DREDGES & DRAGLINE WITH FLOATING WASHING PLANT.
Dismantling — Moving — Redesign — Rebuilding — Prospecting — Operation — Management
112 Market Street San Francisco, Cal.
Phone: EX 2-8260 Cable: THURCONS

TURNER & ASSOCIATES
Consulting Mining and Water Geologists
350 East Camelback Road, Phoenix, Arizona
Crestwood 4-2262

WISSER AND COX
GEOLOGISTS—ENGINEERS
investigations and consultation
RESOURCES—EXPLORATION—OPERATIONS
VALUATIONS—INVESTMENTS—UTILIZATION
55 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, California
YUkon 2-1436 cables: GEOLOG

CHEMISTS, SAMPLERS, SHIPPERS' REP'S

ARIZONA TESTING LABS
Chemists — Spectroscopists — Assayers
Box 1888 817 W. Madison Phoenix
Box 2508 414 5th Avenue Tucson

ORE SHIPPERS' REPRESENTATIVES
at Smelters & Seaports
(Pacific Northwest)
Samplers Assayers
BENNETTS CHEMICAL LABORATORY, INC.
901 So. 9th Tacoma 5, Wash.
Est. 1913 Inquiries Welcome

THE COLORADO ASSAYING CO.
ASSAYERS, CHEMISTS and SPECTROGRAPHERS
Est. 1900
Gold and Silver $2, Copper $1, Uranium $7.50. Send for free copy of our Mineralogist Pocket Reference Giving Detailed Information on all Principal Ores.
2244 BROADWAY—ALSO P.O. BOX 298
DENVER 1, COLORADO

B. W. DEASON V. E. WORSLEY
BLACK & DEASON
Assayers and Chemists
Ore Shippers Represented at all Smelters
P. O. Box #1888 Salt Lake City, Utah

DICKINSON LABORATORIES, Inc.
Assayers—Chemists—Metallurgists—Umpires
Shippers Representatives at Local Smelters
Representatives at Mexican Border
Points for Shippers of Manganese and Fluorspar
P.O. Box 7006 El Paso, Texas

GOODALL BROTHERS
ASSAYERS AND CHEMISTS
SHIPPERS' REPRESENTATIVES
Helena Established 1909 Montana

Wood Assaying Co., Henry E.
Established 1878
ASSAYERS and CHEMISTS
733 W. Colfax Denver 4, Colorado

DRILLING COMPANIES

DIAMOND DRILL
Contracting Company
S. 18 Stone, Spokane 31, Wash.
- "SUPER PIONEER" hand portable core drills
- "K & S INTERNATIONAL" standard surface drills
- "DIA-HARD" Core Barrels
- And a complete line of "Super Pioneer" and standard diamond drilling accessories.

R. S. MC CLINTOCK CO.
Diamond Core Drilling
Diamond Core Bits & Accessories
Spokane, Wash. Globe, Arizona

EXPLORATORY DRILLING—GROUTING
ROCK BREAKING
J. F. WHALEN
Mining Engineer
Available for Consultation on Exploration & Mining Problems
P. O. Box 4056
Boise, Idaho Phone 4-0098

VAUGHAN DIAMOND DRILLING
World-Wide Consultants
Foundation, Grouting, Core Drilling, Wedging and Recovering Hole. We are in the Business for Trouble and have Experienced Trouble-Shooters for every job.
Head Office: Beaverdell, B. C., Canada
Cable: Vaughan

The Market Place

EVERYTHING FOR THE MINE AND MILL OPERATOR

HOISTS—SINGLE DRUM ELECTRIC
1—11 HP Vulcan #0
1—15 HP H & B
1—20 HP H & B
1—20 HP McFarlane
1—25 HP Vulcan #1½
1—30 HP Vulcan #22C
1—37 HP Single Drum
1—40 HP Vulcan #22C
1—50 HP Vulcan
1—100 HP Lidgerwood
2—100 HP Box
1—112 HP Vulcan
2—125 HP Ottumwa
2—150 HP Vulcan
2—200 HP Ottumwa
1—250 HP Ottumwa

HOISTS—DOUBLE DRUM ELECTRIC
1—75 HP with Post Brakes
1—75 HP Vulcan #80D, Post Brakes, 75 HP Motor & 50' steel head frame
1—82 HP Vulcan #5½
1—100 HP Webster, Clamp & Lane
1—150 HP Vulcan

AIR TUGGER HOISTS
1—Ingersoll-Rand Model DU
2—Ingersoll-Rand Model D6U
4—Ingersoll-Rand Model IH
1—Sullivan Model E-111
9—Ingersoll-Rand Model EUA
1—Ingersoll-Rand Model 10-H
8—Gardner-Denver Model HK
2—Joy "Turnbinair" Model F-113
1—Sullivan Model L-111
2—Ingersoll-Rand Model 10HR
1—Sullivan Model HA 3
3—Ingersoll-Rand Model H4
14—Sullivan Model E-111 Air Slusher Hoists

AIR SLUSHER HOISTS
3—Ingersoll-Rand Model A-4NNOJ
1—Ingersoll-Rand Model HNNIJ
1—Sullivan Model FF-211
1—Sullivan Model F-212

ELECTRIC TUGGERS AND SLUSHERS
1—5 HP Sullivan, 2 drum slushers
1—5 HP Sullivan tugger
2—7½ HP Sullivan tuggers
1—15 HP Ingersoll-Rand size 15NN-IG, 2 drum slushers
1—30 HP Joy Double Drum Slusher
1—60 HP Sullivan 3 Drum Slusher

BALL AND ROD MILLS
1—4' x 4' Marcy Ball Mill
1—6' x 4' Hardinge Conical Ball Mill
1—4½" x 4' Hirsch Ball Mill
1—64½ Marcy Ball Mill
1—8' x 22" Hardinge Conical Ball Mill
1—3' x 8' Morse New Rod Mill
1—5' x 10' Denver Ball Mill

JAW CRUSHERS
4—2¼" x 3½" New Morse Lab Crushers
3—4" x 6" New Morse Lab Crushers
1—5" x 6" New Morse Jaw Crusher
1—6" x 7½" Hendy Crusher
1—9" x 16" Kue-Ken No. 30 Crusher
1—10" x 20" Pacific Crusher
1—20" x 36" Diamond Roller Bearing, Steel Plate, Jaw Crusher

LOCOMOTIVES
2—1½ Ton Mancha "Trammers"
1—4 Ton Mancha Diesel Locomotive
2—5 Ton General Electric Battery Locomotives
1—4 Ton Westinghouse Battery Locomotive
1—4 Ton General Electric Trolley Locomotive
1—4 Ton General Electric Battery Locomotive
1—6 Ton Goodman Trolley Locomotive
1—6 Ton Jeffrey Trolley Locomotive
2—6 Ton General Electric Battery Locomotives
1—7 Ton Jeffrey Trolley Locomotive
1—7 Ton Atlas Battery Locomotive
2—8 Ton General Electric Battery Locomotives
3—8 Ton Ironton Battery Locomotives
1—9 Ton Whitcomb Battery Locomotive
4—10 Ton Atlas Battery Locomotives
2—10 Ton Jeffrey Trolley Locomotives
1—13 Ton Jeffrey Trolley Locomotive
1—13 Ton Goodman Trolley Locomotive
1—15 Ton Jeffrey Trolley Locomotive

MULTI-STAGE PUMPS
1—1½" Economy, 4 stage, 125 gpm, 300' head
1—2" American, 2 stage, 200 gpm, 180' head
1—2" Ingersoll-Rand, 2 stage, type 2MRV-40, 150-250 gpm, 325-500' head, 40 HP G.E. motor
1—2" Union, 6 stage, 150-220 gpm, 510-590' head
1—2" Hill, 4 stage, 75 gpm, 350' head
1—2" Byron-Jackson, 2 stage, 125 gpm, 125' head
4—2½" Pennsylvania, 4 stage, 140-200 gpm, 400-570' head
1—2½" Pennsylvania, 6 stage, 150 gpm, 640' head
1—2½" Buffalo, 4 stage, 250 gpm, 440' head
1—3" Worthington, 2 stage, 500 gpm, 550' head with 100 HP G.E. motor
1—3" Allis-Chalmers, 3 stage, 400 gpm, 250' head
1—3" Hill, 3 stage, 250 gpm, 200' head
1—3" Buffalo, 4 stage, 250 gpm, 600' head
2—3" United, 5 stage, 110-350 gpm, 550-600' head
2—3" Union, 6 stage, 260-350 gpm, 630-700' head
3—3" United, 6 stage, 180-350 gpm, 700-900' head
1—4" Platt, 2 stage, 250 gpm, 110' head
1—4" Ingersoll-Rand, 2 stage, type 4GT2, 1000 gpm, 920' head with 300 HP G.E. motor
1—5" Manistee, 8 stage, 450 gpm, 865' head
1—6" Byron-Jackson, 3 stage, 1000 gpm, 1592' head with 500 HP G.E. motor

WHEN YOU BUY FROM MORSE BROS. YOU ARE DEALING WITH THE LARGEST, OLDEST AND MOST RELIABLE DEALER AND REBUILDER OF USED MINING AND MILLING MACHINERY IN THE COUNTRY.

Send for 52 page illustrated reconditioned machinery catalog No. 591-M just published.

MORSE BROS. MACHINERY COMPANY

2900 Brighton Blvd. KEystone 4-5261 **Denver 1, Colorado**

FOR SALE

MILLS CRUSHERS

1—Kennedy 7' x 9' ball mill, 150 HP
3—Hardinge 8' x 36" conical ball, 150 HP
1—Al.-Ch compab 7' x 24", 400 HP
1—Hardinge 4' 6" x 16" Conical Ball
1—Marcy Rod, 7' x 15', 4" liners, 300 HP.
1—Kennedy 4' x 8' rod, 50 HP, EPD
2—Al.-Ch. Ball-tube, 5' x 22', 6' x 16".
3—Jaw Crushers, 36" x 15", 20" x 6", 18" x 9"
1—Hammermill, Penna. Crusher 400 HP, non-clog, #5060, UNUSED.
1—Gyratory Crusher: Kennedy #49, 100 HP.
3—Raymond roller Mills: #5057, #6058

DRYERS, KILNS

8—Rotary kilns: 11' x 155', 10' x 160', 10' x 78', 8' x 125', 6' x 7' x 100', 7'6" x 100', 7'6" x 60', 8'8" x 70'.

20—Rotary hot air dryers: 8'8" x 70', 7' x 50', 6' x 50', 5'6" x 50', 5'6" x 32', 4'8" x 40,, 4'6" x 32', 4' x 30', 3' x 15'.

PERRY EQUIPMENT CORP.
1429 N. 6th St. Phila. 22, Pa.
POplar 3-3505

CORE DRILLS, Auger Drills, Hand Soil Testing Drills, Well Drills. New and used equipment at money saving prices. Everything in supplies. Send for bulletins. Pressey & Son, Pueblo, Colo.

Engineered Wood Products
Corrosion Proof

Wood Tanks
Wood Pipe
Cooling Towers

"Our 74th Year"
GEORGE WINDELER CO. Ltd.
2229 Jerrold Ave. VAlencia 4-1841
SAN FRANCISCO 24, CALIFORNIA

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

FOR SALE: two used 10" Amsco, Type T, Frame 238X Dredge Pumps with HC 250 wearing parts, complete without motor with many new parts. Pump is in excellent condition. Two used 8" Hazelton, Type CT Dredge Pumps with Ni-Hard wearing parts, complete without motor. Pump is in excellent condition. For further information, contact H. E. Eckstein, Purchasing Agent, Pima Mining Company, P. O. Box 7187, Tucson, Arizona.

FEDERAL PIPE & TANK CO.
—WOOD PIPE and WOOD TANKS—
Ore Bins
Tailings Pipe
6851 E. Marginal Way
Seattle 8, Wash.

MINING GEOLOGIST: 30, married; engineering background; 5 years field experience in exploration and mine development of metallic and some non-metallic ores. Will consider any reasonable offer; available December 1st; resume on request. Write to Box R-3, Mining World, 500 Howard Street, San Francisco, Calif.

HAVE NEW GOLD MILL: You furnish ore—we'll furnish milling. Ten-ton amalgamation mill for free milling ores to mill your ores, dumps, tailings on production or flow-sheet pilot operation. Can furnish larger or whatever mill operations will require. Can lease and mine and mill also. If you can furnish Gold ores for milling or have ores to lease, send full information to: Gold Co-op, P. O. Box 1571, Las Vegas, Nevada.

MINE-MILL EQUIPMENT SPECIALS

CARS, MINE ORE

18—18 cu. ft. C.S. Card. Z18. 18" ga.
20—20 cu. ft. C.S. Card. Z20. 18" ga.
11—30 cu. ft. C.S. Card. Rockerdump, 24" ga.
32—33 cu. ft. Ajax Type, 18" ga.
25—60 cu. ft. C.S. Card. Granby, 30" ga.
19—37½ cu. ft. Ajax Type, 18" ga.
14—84 cu. ft. C.S. Card. Granby, 30" ga.
5—85 cu. ft. C.S. Card. Granby, 30" ga.
8—93 cu. ft. C.S. Card. Granby, 24" ga.
7—100 cu. ft. C.S. Card. Side Dump, 30" ga.
14—130 cu. ft. C.S. Card. Granby, 30" ga.

CLASSIFIERS

1—36" x 15'-0". Wemco, Model SCM, Spiral.
1—45" x 17'-3". Akins Spiral w/drive.
1—6' x 22' Dorr Duplex Rake, w/5 HP.
1—7' x 25'-6" Dorr DSFX. Rake Type.

COMPRESSORS

1—500 CFM Gardner-Denver, HAC, 100 HP, 440V.
1—875 IR XRE 175 HP, Syn, 2200V.
1—1000 CFM Chicago Pneumatic, OCB, 200 HP, 440V.
1—1050 CFM G.D., HA, 200 HP, G.E. 2200V.
1—2000 CFM Worthington, 400 HP, 2300V.
1—2500 CFM Sullivan, WN4, 400 HP, West., 2200V.
1—3000 CFM Ingersoll Rand PRE-2, 575 HP, 2200V.

CONVEYORS

1 ea. 18" x 14' Pioneer, Steel Frame, 1½ HP Motor.
1 ea. 18" x 155' Link-Belt, Steel Frame, w/Motor.
1 ea. 18" x 178' Link-Belt, Steel Frame, w/Motor.

FLOTATION MACHINES

1—1 cell Wemco, 44", 5HP Motor.
1—1 cell Denver, #18 Sp. 32" 3 HP Motor.
4—2 cell Gallgher, 48", 15 HP Motor.
1—2 cell Denver, #21, 38" x 38".
10—2 cell Fagregren, 56" x 56", 14 S.
1—5 cell Wemco, 44", 5 HP Motors.
1—5 cell Denver, #18, SP, 32", 7½ HP
2—3 cell Fagregren, 56" x 56", 14S.

HOISTS, MINE SHAFT

1—40 HP Coeur d'Alene Single Drum, Excellent.
1—75 HP Puget Sound Single Drum.
1—600 HP Vulcan Double Drum, 2300V.
1—500 HP Nordberg Double Drum, 22,000# pull, 2300V.
1—150 HP Vulcan Single Drum, 24,000# FPM, 440V.
1—400 HP CIR Double Drum, 20,000# at 1200 FPM.
2—Bayard, Winches, 12,000 pull @ 38' FPM, Less Motor.

JAW CRUSHERS

1—8" x 10" Denver, Type B, New.
1—8" x 24" Union Iron Works, 30 HP Motor.
1—15" x 36" Universal, 50 HP, G.E. Motor.
1—8" x 16" Cedar Rapids, Less Motor.

LOCOMOTIVES

16—1½ Ton Mancha Battery, 18-24" ga.
3—1½ Ton Atlas, Type J, Battery, 18" ga.
1—2½-3 Ton Jeffrey, 18" ga.
1—3½ Ton Mancha Titan AX, 18" ga.
3—Universal Tramaire, Air, 18"-24" ga.

MILLS, ROD & BALL

1—3' x 8' Hendy Rod Mill, 30 HP.
1—4' x 5' Colorado Iron Works, 30 HP.
3—5' x 14' Marcy Ball Mill, 100 HP
1—6' x 16" Hardinge Conical Ball Mill, 50 HP
5—8' x 9' Traylor Ball Mills, 250 HP.
1—5' x 8' Traylor Rod Mill, 150 HP.

Write For Complete Inventory Listings

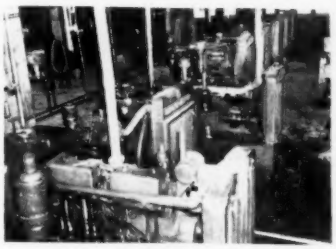
PHONE WIRE WRITE

MACHINERY CENTER, INC.

1201 South 6th West P.O. Box 964, Salt Lake City 10, Utah Tel: HUnter 4-7601

W. R. WADE

Consulting Mining Engineer



DIESEL ENGINES

1000 H.P. in a WADE MILL

30 years experience designing and constructing MILLS

Copper, Lead, Zinc, Gold

W. R. WADE

MARYSVILLE, MONTANA

Cable WADE Helena, Montana

Telephone, Helena Hickory 2-0105

FOR SALE
HOISTS AND SCRAPERS

2—Joy type B2F-311 slusher hoists, 20 HP, 60 cycle, 3 phase, 440 V, 2640# rope pull, 250 FPM rope speed.

3—Same except 30 HP and 3960# rope pull.

5—Tugger frames for above.

3—Scrapers, full box, 32" side plate, short harness, Holcomb Westeeco Class A, Type 3AA.

4—Scrapers, full box, 40" side plate, long harness, Holcomb Westeeco Class A, Type 4B.

Equipment is in excellent condition. Used intermittently for less than one (1) year.

Address inquiries to Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation, P. O. Box 337, Gramercy, Louisiana, Attention: Purchasing Department.

1—3' x 8' Marcy E.P.D. Rod Mill.

1—5' x 9' Kennedy Ball Mill.

1—9" x 16" Rogers Jaw Crusher, Br. Brg.

2—18" x 24" Universal Jaw Crushers, Rlr. Brg.

1—GD-9 Gardner-Denver Mucker, 18" Ga.

1—GD-10 Gardner-Denver Mucker, 18/24" Ga.

2—No. 21 Eimco Muckers, 24/36" Ga.

1—No. 40-H Eimco Mucker, 36/24" Ga.

1—4½-Ton Atlas Battery Locomotive, 24" Ga.

1—6-Ton Goodman Battery Locomotive, 36" Ga.

4—8-Ton Atlas Battery Locomotives, 36" Ga.

MACHINERY RESERVE OF DENVER

730 West 42nd Ave., Denver 16, Colorado

Cable: "Marod" Phone: GL 5-9419

2—5'x8' Kennedy Van Saun Air Swept Ball Tube Mills with disc feeders, fans, piping.

2 Wemco 2M—HMS Plants

No. 56 Marcy Ball Mill

6' x 6' Eimco Ball Mill

10' x 48" & 6' x 36" Hardinge Conical Ball Mills

4' x 8' & 7' x 15" Marcy Rod Mills

13" x 30", 30 x 36 & 48 x 60 Jaw Crushers

78" x 36'6" Akins Duplex Spiral Classifier

36-36" & 48" Gallagher Flotation Cells

5' x 30' Ruggles Coles Rotary Dryer

8, 12, 23, 25, 45, 60 & 100 ton GE & GM Diesel Electric Locomotives

DARIEN, 60 E 42nd Street, N.Y. 17, N.Y.

Triple Crushing Rolls: Pioneer 30x18 rlr-brg; w/100 hp slipring mtr. Like new

Crushing Rolls: 42x16 Allis-Ch. Ty. B, with motors & new parts

Rod Mill: 4x10 Hardinge; periph. end discharge

Rod Mill: 2x4 Marcy w/new liners, etc.

Ball Mill: 5 ft. dia. x 4 Hendy w/50 hp motor

Crusher: 15x30 Buchanan

Crusher: 10x16 Denver Eq. Co.

Flotation: Denver 32", 28", 24", 22", and Wemco Fag 44" cells

Filters: 2 Eimco 3-Leaf 6ft. acid resistant

Paul F. Smith

39 W. Adams St. Phoenix, Arizona

Index of Advertisers In Mining World

** Asterisk indicates firms whose products are catalogued in* MINING WORLD'S *1959 Catalog, Survey & Directory Number*

A

*Acker Drill Company, Inc. 66
*Alloy Steel & Metals Company 66
*American Cyanamid Co. 17
American Manganese Steel Div. 38, 39
*American Zinc Sales Co. 69
*Atlas Copco 1

B

*Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Lima Div. 14
*Boyles Bros. Drilling Co. 48
Bunker Hill Co. 69

C

Caterpillar Tractor Co. 2, 54, 55
*Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp. 72

D

*Deister Concentrator Co., Inc. 68
*Denver Equipment Company Inside Back Cover

E

*Eimco Corp. 46
*Euclid Div., General Motors Corp. 15

F

*Fairchild Aerial Surveys, Inc. 65

G

*Gardner-Denver Company 58
*General Cable Corp. 4
General Motors Corp. 15
*Gelman Brothers 68

I

*Industrial Physics & Electronics Co. 50
*International Harvester Co. 10, 11, 67
*International Smelting & Refining Co. 69

J

*Joy Mfg. Co. 3, 52, 56

L

*LeTourneau-Westinghouse Company 41, 43
Lima Division, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton 14

M

*Magma Copper Co. 69
Mine & Smelter Supply Co. 6

N

*National Malleable & Steel Castings Co. 53
*Nordberg Mfg. Company 12, 13

S

Sanford Day Iron Works 70, 71
*Sauerman Bros., Inc. 64
*Spang & Company 60
*Stearns-Roger Mfg. Company 16
*Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Company 8

T

*Thermoid Div., H. K. Porter Co., Inc. 42
*Traylor Engineering & Mfg. Co. 18

V

*Vulcan Iron Works 62

W

*Western Machinery Company Inside Front Cover
*Wild Heerbrugg 61
*Wilfley & Sons, Inc., A. R. Outside Back Cover

PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

Alexander, John L. 81
Arizona Testing Laboratories 81
Bennetts Chemical Laboratory, Inc. 81
Black & Deason 81
Burbridge-Pyburn 81
Cannon Associates, Harry B. 52
Chapman, Wood & Griswold 81
Colorado Assaying Co. 81
Cooke, Everett & Associates 52
Cowin & Co. 81
Diamond Drill Contracting Co. 81
Dickinson Laboratories, Inc. 81
Frederick, Francis H. 81
Goodall Brothers 81
Hanks Inc., Abbot A. 52
Keegel, C. P. 81
Kellogg Exploration Co. 81
Longyear Co., E. J. 52
Loofbourow, R. L. 52
McClintock Co., R. S. 81
Mesabi Engineering 81
O'Donnell & Schmidt 81
Reed Engineering 52
Rice, Neil A. 81
Still & Still 81
Thomas, Conrad W. 81
Thurman, C. H. and F. M. Blanchard 81
Turner & Associates 81
Vaughan Diamond Drilling 81
Whalen, J. F. 81
Wisser & Cox 81
Wood Assaying Co., Henry E. 81

THE MARKET PLACE

Darien Corporation 83
Federal Pipe and Tank Co. 82
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp. 83
Machinery Center, Inc. 83
Machinery Reserve of Denver 83
Morse Bros. Machinery Co. 82
Perry Equipment 82
Pressey & Son, S.W. 82
Smith, Paul F. 83
Wade, W. R. 83
Windeler, George 82

MEXICAN MINING CLAIMS, duly titled and located near the colonial city of Taxco, Mexico, and silver are offered to the serious American investors. Also we have mercury mines in the same region. For further details, write: Raymundo Alvarez Llaneza, Leon de Los Aldamas, 67, Mexico 7, D. F.

SALE or LEASE: producing gold mine easily accessible. Good government record high and low grade ore. Modern surface plant and 75 TPD mill. Low mining and milling costs possible. Inheritance necessitates transfer. Carter Collins, broker, 2481 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley 8, Calif. Thornwall 3-6669.

FOR SALE: 1 Loader, Joy Hard-Rock, class 18 HR-2, with 440 Volt open-type motors and 27½ rear conveyor, 12 TPM, good operating condition. Inspection invited; will demonstrate; prices advised on request. Geo. W. Kerford Quarry Co., P. O. Box 468, Atchison, Kansas (telephone: 1206)

MINING CLAIMS FOR SALE OR LEASE

We have 42 claims containing massive galena in the Yukon territory on the Ketza river about 110 miles NE of Whitehorse. This area is well mineralized. Adjacent ground is undergoing extensive exploratory work to ascertain the size of gold ore bodies. The ore uncovered on the property has given assays of up to 300 oz. silver, 0.20 oz. gold, and lead up to 81% with good copper in massive sulfide. The ore is of the replacement type and has been exposed in width up to 8 feet by adits and drilling. The property is equipped with first-class buildings for exploration and development camp. The building of proposed roads would make the property readily accessible. For additional information, write to Richard R. Kirwan, Cassiar, B. C., Canada. Phone 14.

SALES ENGINEER WANTED for publication sales work on prominent mining journal. Good mining background required. Excellent salary, expense paid travel. Reply to Box R-4, MINING WORLD, 500 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Wanted ENGINEER-SUPERINTENDENT for 60 TPD lead, zinc, silver mining and milling operation, Central America, selective flotation. Good opportunity for energetic man experienced in both vein mining and milling; must speak and read Spanish, two-year contract, $550.00 per month plus travel allowance, furnished house with utilities, healthful climate 5000 ft. elevation. Reply giving experience, qualifications, education, marital status, children and ages, recent foto. Reply to Box Q-2, Mining World, 500 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

MINE SUPERINTENDENT AND METALLURGIST REQUIRED

For mineral sand mining operation to be located in New Jersey. Excellent opportunities offered for men with right qualifications.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR MINE SUPERINTENDENT:

Age 30-45. Graduate of university or school of mines. At least eight years experience in open pit dragline operations where rigid control of mining path and depth was necessary. The last five years to have been in a senior supervisory capacity. Should be experienced in the use of heavy equipment pump preparation and planning.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR METALLURGIST:

Age 30-45. Graduate of university or school of mines with degree in metallurgy. Must be experienced in the concentration and separation of sand ilmenite ores using spirals and other wet gravity methods. Also high tension and magnetic separation of ilmenite and related minerals. Should be qualified to take over duties of mill superintendent when plant is in operation.

Applications from completely qualified men alone will be considered. Reply with complete details and salary desired to:

Manager, Mining Division
The Glidden Company
RD. #4, Box 150
Lakewood, New Jersey

GEN. SUPT.—ASST.—SMALL or MED. SIZED MINE: Experienced U.G. and surface mining; cyanide, flotation milling; mine plant administration; cost conscious; can organize work; 44; domestic or foreign; mod. salary plus prod. bonus. Reply to Box R-1, Mining World, 500 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

FOR SALE OR LEASE: 66 Old lode claims in Santa Rita Mts. of Arizona, contain copper and molybdenum. Excellent terms. Write R. H. Harpster, 5632 East Alpine, Tucson, Arizona.

FOR SALE or LEASE: quarry-building stone and armor rock, near fast growing Orange County and large contracts. Opportunity for organization with know-how and available equipment. P. O. Box 934, Laguna Beach, California.

DENVER Engineered AGITATION

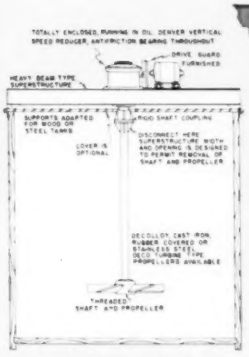
We have the tools to help you solve your TOUGHEST Agitation Problems... *Profitably!*

✻ DENVER Agitators for Mixing and Leaching

New Turbine Type Propeller Agitators have been developed up to 120" in diameter propeller size for use in large diameter tanks. This permits operation at slower speeds and at lower horsepower, yet effective agitation is obtained with pulps and slurries as coarse as 8 mesh. Special propeller blade design features eliminate cavitation, minimize wear, assure long life.

Equipped with DENVER Reducer Drive, a compact, totally-enclosed, self-lubricated speed reduction drive. Many speed selections, simple construction, easy, trouble-free maintenance.

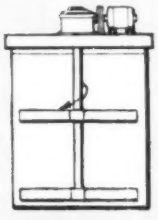
Extensively proved in uranium mills—and for pulp suspension applications in leaching, mine backfill holding tanks and chemical processing.



TURBINE TYPE AGITATOR

SIZES TO 120" AND LARGER DIAMETER

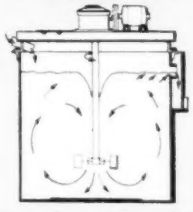
✻ DENVER Agitators for Suspension



PADDLE AGITATOR

DENVER Paddle Agitators are designed for applications involving the gentle mixing of solutions or slurries containing solids of fine particle size. Equipped with DENVER vertical shaft speed reducer.

✻ DENVER Agitators for Mixing, Precipitation, Stripping



VERTICAL TURBINE AGITATOR

DENVER supplies agitators of the vertical turbine type for intimate mixing, precipitation and stripping. A complete line of worm gear drive units are available to power these impellers at correct horsepower and speed for your applications. Mixing propellers available in full range of sizes to provide desired mixing intensity.

✻ **DENVER can supply Agitators and Mixers in a full range of types and sizes . . . for conditioning, mixing, scrubbing, leaching, precipitation, aeration, etc., for either batch or continuous operation. Write for Bulletin No. A2-B4.**

"The firm that makes its friends happier, healthier and wealthier"

DECO ENGINEERED STANDARD RELIABLE 24 HOUR SERVICE EFFICIENT

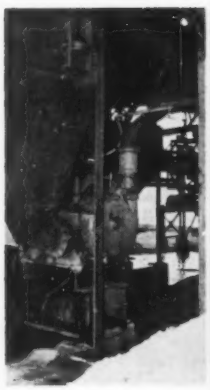
DENVER EQUIPMENT COMPANY

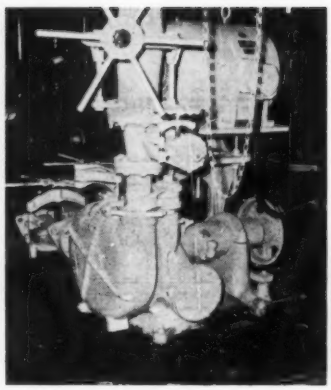
Cable DECO DENVER

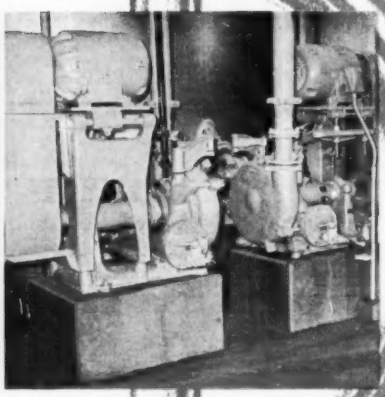
Phone CHerry 4-4466

1400 Seventeenth St. Denver 17, Colorado

- **NEW YORK CITY** 4114 Empire State Bldg. Phone CH 4-6510
- **LONDON** 15-17 Christopher St. Finsbury Square Phone Bishopsgate 3575
- **JOHANNESBURG** 9th Ave. and Broadway Bez Valley Phone 25-7531
- **TORONTO** 185 Bay Street Phone EMpire 3-8836
- **VANCOUVER** 802 Credit Foncier Bldg. Phone MUtual 3-7595
- **MEXICO CITY** Avenida Juarez 14, Desp 615 Phone 21-1477
- **LIMA** Maquinarias 270 Casilla 4950 Phone 41887







EVERY INSTALLATION

Job Engineered

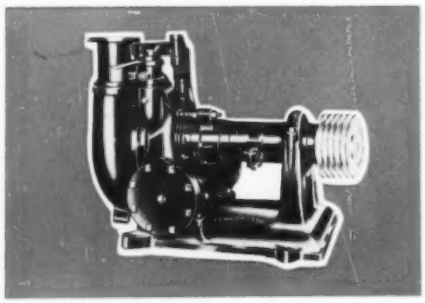
FOR MAXIMUM

PUMPING ECONOMY

Individual engineering on every application is standard practice with Wilfley. This personal attention to your specific requirements, plus Wilfley's day-in, day-out dependabilty, guarantee low cost pumping. Put a Wilfley Sand Pump to work . . . it will give you continuous, maintenance-free service, higher output, longer pump life, and quick, easy replacement of parts.

Wilfley Sand Pumps may be fitted with interchangeable electric furnace alloy iron, special application alloys, or rubber-covered wear parts.

Write, wire or phone for complete details.



WILFLEY
SAND PUMPS

Wilfley Sand Pumps
"Companions in Economical Operation"
Wilfley Acid Pumps

A. R. WILFLEY and SONS, INC.

DENVER, COLORADO, U.S.A. - P.O. BOX 2330
NEW YORK OFFICE: 122 EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY 17

DIAPHRAGM PUMPS

AUTOMATIC SAMPLERS

DRYERS

1400 Seventeenth St. Denver 17, Colorado

Avenida Juarez 14, Desp 615
Phone 21-1477

LIMA
Marquinarias 270
Casilla 4950
Phone 41887